THE NEET EDGE

Chapterwise Collection of Most Difficult Chemistry Questions asked in last 15 Years' NEET/AIPMT

CHEMISTRY

	Some Basic Principles of Chemistry An element, X has the following isotopic composition: $^{200}X:90\%$, $^{199}X:8.0\%$, $^{202}X:2.0\%$ The weighted average atomic mass of the naturally	6.	20.0 g of a magnesium carbonate sample decomposes on heating to give carbon dioxide and 8.0 g magnesium oxide. What will be the percentage purity of magnesium carbonate in the sample? (Atomic weight of Mg = 24) [CBSE-AIPMT 2015 (a) 75 (b) 96 (c) 60 (d) 84
2.	occurring element X is closest to [CBSE-AIPMT 2007] (a) 201 u (b) 202 u (c) 199 u (d) 200 u If Avogadro number N_A , is changed from $6.022 \times 10^{23} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ to $6.022 \times 10^{20} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ this would change [CBSE-AIPMT 2015] (a) the definition of mass in units of grams	7.	A mixture of 2.3 g formic acid and 4.5 g oxalic acid is treated with conc. $\rm H_2SO_4$. The evolved gaseous mixture is passed through KOH pellets. Weight (in g) of the remaining product at STP will be (a) 2.8 (b) 3.0 [NEET 2018 (c) 1.4 (d) 4.4
2	(b) the mass of one mole of carbon(c) the ratio of chemical species to each other in a balanced equation(d) the ratio of elements to each other in a compoundIn which case is the number of molecules of water	8.	Number of moles of MnO ₄ ⁻ required to oxidise one mole of ferrous oxalate completely in acidic medium will be [CBSE-AIPMT 2008 (a) 0.6 mol (b) 0.4 mol
Э.	maximum? [NEET 2018] (a) 0.00224 L of water vapours at 1 atm and 273 K (b) 0.18 g of water (c) 18 mL of water (d) 10 ⁻³ moles of water	9.	(c) 7.5 mol (d) 0.2 mol
4.	The number of atoms in 0.1 mole of a triatomic gas is $(N_A = 6.023 \times 10^{23} \mathrm{mol}^{-1})$ [CBSE-AIPMT 2010] (a) 6.026×10^{22} (b) 1.806×10^{23} (c) 3.600×10^{23} (d) 1.800×10^{22}	10.	What is the mass of precipitate formed when 50 mL of 16.9% solution of $AgNO_3$ is mixed with 50 mL of 5.8% NaCl solution? ($Ag=107.8,N=14,O=16,Na=23,$ and $Cl=35.5$) [CBSE-AIPMT 2015 (a) 28 g (b) 3.5 g (c) 7 g (d) 14 g
5.	How many grams of concentrated nitric acid solution should be used to prepare 250 mL of 2.0 M HNO $_3$? The concentrated acid is 70% HNO $_3$. [NEET 2013] (a) 45.0 g conc. HNO $_3$ (b) 90.0 g conc. HNO $_3$ (c) 70.0 g conc. HNO $_3$ (d) 54.0 g conc. HNO $_3$	11.	• 10 g of hydrogen and 64 g of oxygen were filled in a steel vessel and exploded. Amount of water produced in this reaction will be [CBSE-AIPMT 2009 (a) 2 mol (b) 3 mol (c) 4 mol (d) 1 mol

- **12.** How many moles of lead (II) chloride will be formed from a reaction between 6.5 g of PbO and 3.2 g of HCl? [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) 0.044
- (b) 0.333
- (c) 0.011
- (d) 0.029
- **13.** What volume of oxygen gas (O_2) measured at 0° C and 1 atm, is needed to burn completely 1 L of propane gas (C₃H₈) measured under the same conditions? [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) 7 L
- (b) 6 L
- (c) 5 L
- (d) 10 L
- **14.** When 22.4 L of $H_2(g)$ is mixed with 11.2 L of $Cl_2(g)$, each at STP, the moles of HCl (g) formed is equal [CBSE-AIPMT 2005]
 - (a) 1 mole of HCI(g)
- (b) 2 moles of HCl (g)
- (c) 0.5 mole of HCl (g)
- (d) 1.5 moles of HCl (g)
- **15.** 1.0 g of magnesium is burnt with 0.56 g of oxygen in a closed vessel. Which reactant is left in excess and how much? (Atomic weight of Mg = 24, O = 16) [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]
 - (a) Mg, 0.16 g (b) O₂, 0.16 g (c) Mg, 0.44 g (d) O₂, 0.28 g

2. Structure of Atoms

16. The frequency of radiation emitted when the electron falls from n = 4 to n = 1 in a hydrogen atom will be (Given ionisation energy of H = 2.18×10^{-18} J atm⁻¹ and $h = 6.625 \times 10^{-34}$ Js)

[CBSE-AIPMT 2004]

- (a) $1.54 \times 10^{15} \text{ s}^{-1}$
- (b) $1.03 \times 10^{15} \text{ s}^{-1}$
- (c) $3.08 \times 10^{15} \text{ s}^{-1}$
- (d) $2.00 \times 10^{15} \text{ s}^{-1}$
- **17.** Which one is the wrong statement? [NEET 2017]
 - (a) de-Broglie's wavelength is given by $\lambda = \frac{h}{mv}$, where

m = mass of the particle, v = group velocity of the particle

- (b) The uncertainty principle is $\Delta E \times \Delta t \ge h/4\pi$
- (c) Half-filled and fully filled orbitals have greater stability due to greater exchange energy, greater symmetry and more balanced arrangement
- (d) The energy of 2s-orbital is less than the energy of 2p-orbital in case of hydrogen like atoms
- **18.** The value of Planck's constant is 6.63×10^{-34} Js. The speed of light is 3×10^{17} nm s⁻¹. Which value is closest to the wavelength in nanometer of a quantum of light with frequency of 6×10^{15} s⁻¹?
 - (a) 10 nm
- (b) 25 nm
- [NEET 2013]

- (c) 50 nm
- (d) 75 nm
- **19.** The measurement of the electron position is associated with an uncertainty in momentum, which is equal to 1×10^{-18} g cm s⁻¹. The uncertainty in electron velocity is (Mass of an electron is 9×10^{-28} g) [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) $1 \times 10^9 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$
- (b) $1 \times 10^6 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$
- (c) $1 \times 10^5 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$
- (d) 1×10^{11} cm s⁻¹
- MODULE 3

- **20.** Which of the following is not permissible arrangement of electrons in an atom? [CBSE-AIPMT 2009]
 - (a) n = 4, l = 0, m = 0, s = -1/2
 - (b) n = 5, l = 3, m = 0, s = +1/2
 - (c) n = 3, l = 2, m = -3, s = -1/2
 - (d) n = 3, l = 2, m = -2, s = -1/2
- **21.** What is the maximum numbers of electrons that can be associated with the following set of quantum numbers? n = 3, l = 1 and m = -1[NEET 2013]
 - (a) 10 (b) 6
- (d) 2
- **22.** What is the maximum number of orbitals that can be identified with the following quantum numbers? $n=3,\,l=1$ and $m_l=0$ [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]
 - (a) 1
- (b) 2
- (c) 3
- (d) 4
- **23.** How many electrons can fit in the orbital for which n = 3 and l = 1? [NEET 2016, Phase II]
 - (a) 2
- (c) 10
- (d) 14
- **24.** If n = 6, the correct sequence for filling of electrons [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]

 - (a) $ns \longrightarrow (n-1)d \longrightarrow (n-2)f \longrightarrow np$ (b) $ns \longrightarrow (n-2)f \longrightarrow np \longrightarrow (n-1)d$ (c) $ns \longrightarrow np \longrightarrow (n-1)d \longrightarrow (n-2)f$ (d) $ns \longrightarrow (n-2)f \longrightarrow (n-1)d \longrightarrow np$
- **25.** Which is the correct order of increasing energy of the listed orbitals in the atom of titanium?

[CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

[NEET 2018]

- (a) 3s, 4s, 3p, 3d
- (b) 4s, 3s, 3p, 3d
- (c) 3s, 3p, 3d, 4s
- (d) 3s, 3p, 4s, 3d
- **26.** Consider the following sets of quantum numbers.

	n	1	m	s
	3	0	0	+1/2
Ш	2	2	1	+1/2
Ш	4	3	-2	-1/2
IV	1	0	-1	-1/2
V	3	2	3	+1/2

Which of the following sets of quantum number is not possible? [CBSE-AIPMT 2007]

- (a) II, III and IV (c) II, IV and V
- (b) I, II, III and IV (d) I and III
- **27.** Which one is a wrong statement?

 - (a) The electronic configuration of N-atom is



- (b) An orbital is designated by three quantum numbers while an electron in an atom is designated by four quantum
- (c) Total orbital angular momentum of electron in 's'-orbital is equal to zero
- (d) The value of m for d_{2} is zero

3. Classification of Elements and Periodicity in Properties

- **28.** The element Z = 114 has been discovered recently. It will belong to which of the following family/group and electronic configuration? [NEET 2017]
 - (a) Halogen family, [Rn] 5f¹⁴, 6d¹⁰, 7s², 7p⁵
 - (b) Carbon family, [Rn] $5f^{14}$, $6d^{10}$, $7s^2$, $7p^2$
 - (c) Oxygen family, [Rn] $5f^{14}$, $6d^{10}$, $7s^2$, $7p^4$
 - (d) Nitrogen family, [Rn] $5f^{14}$, $6d^{10}$, $7s^2$, $7p^6$
- **29.** Which of the following orders of ionic radii is correctly represented? [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]
 - (a) $H^- > H^+ > H$
- (b) $Na^+ > F^- > O^{2-}$
- (c) $F^- > O^{2-} > Na^+$
- (d) $AI^{3+} > Mq^{2+} > N^{3-}$
- **30.** Identify the correct order of the size of the following.
 - (a) $Ca^{2+} < K^+ < Ar < S^{2-} < Cl^-$

[CBSE-AIPMT 2007]

- (b) $Ca^{2+} < K^{+} < Ar < Cl^{-} < S^{2-}$
- (c) Ar < Ca²⁺ < K⁺ < Cl⁻ < S²⁻
- (d) $Ca^{2+} < Ar < K^+ < Cl^- < S^{2-}$
- **31.** Identify the wrong statement in the following. [CBSE-AIPMT 2012]
 - (a) Amongst isoelectronic species, smaller the positive charge on the cation, smaller is the ionic radius
 - (b) Amongst isoelectronic species, greater the negative charge on the anion, larger is the ionic radius
 - (c) Atomic radius of the elements increases as one moves down the first group of the periodic table
 - (d) Atomic radius of the elements decreases as one moves across from left to right in the 2nd period of the periodic table
- **32.** The correct order of decreasing second ionisation enthalpy of Ti(22), V(23), Cr(24) and Mn(25) is [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) Cr > Mn > V > Ti
- (b) V > Mn > Cr > Ti
- (c) Mn > Cr > Ti > V
- (d) Ti > V > Cr > Mn
- **33.** Which of the following represents the correct order of increasing electron gain enthalpy with negative sign for the elements O, S, F and Cl? [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]
 - (a) CI< F< O< S
- (b) O< S< F< CI
- (c) F< S< O< CI
- (d) S< O< CI< F
- **34.** In which of the following options the order of arrangement does not agree with the variation of property indicated against it? [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) B < C < N < O (increasing first ionisation enthalpy)
 - (b) I < Br < CI < F (increasing electron gain enthalpy)
 - (c) Li < Na < K < Rb (increasing metallic radius)
 - (d) $AI^{3+} < Mg^{2+} < Na^+ < F^-$ (increasing ionic size)
- **35.** Which of the following oxides is not expected to react with sodium hydroxide? [CBSE-AIPMT 2009]
 - (a) $B_{2}O_{3}$
- (b) CaO
- (c) SiO₂
- (d) BaO

4. Chemical Bonding and Molecular Structure

36. The hybridisations of atomic orbitals of nitrogen in NO₂⁺, NO₃⁻ and NH₄⁺ respectively are

[NEET 2016, Phase II]

- (a) sp, sp^3 and sp^2
- (b) sp^2 , sp^3 and sp(d) sp^2 , sp and sp^3
- (c) sp, sp^2 and sp^3
- **37.** In which one of the following species the central atom has the type of hybridisation which is not the same as that present in the other three?

[CBSE-AIPMT 2010]

- (a) SF₄
- (b) I_3^-
- (c) SbCI₅²⁻
- (d) PCI₅
- **38.** The correct order of increasing bond angles in the following species is [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]
 - (a) $Cl_2O < ClO_2 < ClO_2^-$
- (b) $CIO_2 < CI_2O < CIO_2^-$
- (c) $Cl_2O < ClO_2^- < ClO_2$
- (d) $CIO_{2}^{-} < CI_{2}O < CIO_{2}^{-}$
- 39. Which of the following species contains three bond pairs and one lone pair around the central atom?

[NEET 2013]

- (a) H_2O
- (b) BF₃
- (c) NH₂
- (d) PCI₃
- **40.** The electronegativity difference between N and F is greater than that between N and H yet the dipole moment of NH₃ (1.5 D) is larger than that of NF_3 (0.2 D). This is because [CBSE-AIPMT 2006]
 - (a) in NH₃ as well as in NF₃, the atomic dipole and bond dipole are in the same direction
 - in NH₃, the atomic dipole and bond dipole are in the same direction whereas in NF₃ these are in opposite directions
 - in NH₃ as well as NF₃, the atomic dipole and bond dipole are in opposite directions
 - in NH₃ the atomic dipole and bond dipole are in the opposite directions whereas in NF₃ these are in the same
- **41.** In BrF₃ molecule, the lone pairs occupy equatorial positions to minimise [CBSE-AIPMT 2004]
 - (a) lone pair-bond pair repulsion
 - (b) bond pair-bond pair repulsion
 - (c) lone pair-lone pair repulsion and lone pair-bond pair repulsion
 - (d) Ione pair-Ione pair repulsion
- 42. Which of the following is paramagnetic? [NEET 2013]
- (b) O_{2}^{-}
- (c) CN⁻
- **43.** Which one of the following species does not exist under normal conditions? [CBSE-AIPMT 2010] (d) Li₂
 - (a) Be₂⁺
- (b) Be₂
- (c) B₂
- **44.** According to molecular orbital theory which of the following lists rank the nitrogen species in terms of increasing bond order? [CBSE-AIPMT 2009]
 - (a) $N_2^- < N_2 < N_2^{2-}$
- (b) $N_2^{2-} < N_2^{-} < N_2$
- (c) $N_2 < N_2^{2-} < N_2^{-}$
- (d) $N_2^- < N_2^{2-} < N_2$

45. Four diatomic species are listed below in different sequences. Which of these presents the correct order of their increasing bond order?

[CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
(a)
$$O_2^- < NO < C_2^{2-} < He_2^+$$
 (b) $NO < C_2^{2-} < O_2^- < He_2^+$ (c) $C_2^{2-} < He_2^+ < NO < O_2^-$ (d) $He_2^+ < O_2^- < NO < C_2^{2-}$

(b) NO
$$<$$
 C $_2^{2-}$ $<$ O $_2^ <$ He $_2^{2-}$

5. States of Matter

46. A 20 L container at 400 K contains $CO_2(g)$ at pressure 0.4 atm and an excess of SrO (neglect the volume of solid SrO). The volume of the container is now decreased by moving the movable piston fitted in the container. The maximum volume of the container, when pressure of CO₂ attains its maximum value, will be

(Given that:

$${\rm SrCO_3}(s) \Longrightarrow {\rm SrO}(s) + {\rm CO_2}(g) \, ; \, K_p = 1.6 \, {\rm atm})$$
 (a) 5 L (b) 10 L (c) 4 L (d) 2 L

47. Equal masses of H_2 , O_2 and methane have been taken in a container of volume V at temperature 27°C in identical conditions. The ratio of the volumes of gases H₂: O₂: CH₄ would be

[CBSE-AIPMT 2014]

(a) 8:16:1 (c) 16:1:2 (b) 16:8:1 (d) 8:1:2

- **48.** A gaseous mixture was prepared by taking equal moles of CO and N₂. If the total pressure of the mixture was found 1 atm, the partial pressure of the nitrogen (N_2) in the mixture is [CBSE-AIPMT 2011] (a) 0.8 atm (b) 0.9 atm (c) 1 atm (d) 0.5 atm
- **49.** Equal moles of hydrogen and oxygen gases are placed in container with a pin-hole through which both can escape. What fraction of the oxygen escapes in the time required for one-half of the hydrogen to escape? [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) 1/4
- (b) 3/8
- (c) 1/2
- (d) 1/8
- **50.** 50 mL of each gas *A* and of gas *B* takes 150 and 200 s respectively for effusing through a pin-hole under the similar conditions. If molecular mass of gas B is 36, the molecular mass of gas A will be
 - (a) 96

(b) 128 [CBSE-AIPMT 2012]

(c) 32

- (d) 64
- **51.** By what factor does the average velocity of a gaseous molecule increase when the temperature (in Kelvin) is doubled? [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]
- (b) 4.0
- (c) 1.4
- **52.** Maximum deviation from ideal gas is expected from [NEET 2013]
 - (a) $H_{2}(g)$
- (b) $N_2(g)$
- (c) $CH_4(g)$
- (d) $NH_3(g)$

MODULE 3

6. Thermodynamics

- 53. A gas is allowed to expand in a well insulated container against a constant external pressure of 2.5 atm from an initial volume of 2.50 L to a final volume of 4.50 L. The change in internal energy ΔU of the gas in joules will be [NEET 2017]
 - (a) 1136.25 J
- (b) 500 J
- (c) 505 J
- (d) + 505 J
- **54.** The work done during the expansion of a gas from a volume of 4 dm³ to 6 dm³ against a constant external pressure of 3 atm, is [CBSE-AIPMT 2004]
 - (a) -6 J
- (b) 608 J
- (c) + 304 J
- (d) 304 J
- **55.** The heat of combustion of carbon to CO_2 is -393.5 kJ/mol. The heat released upon the formation of 35.2 g of CO2 from carbon and oxygen [CBSE-AIPMT 2015] gas is
 - (a) $-315 \, kJ$
- (b) $+315 \,\text{kJ}$ (c) $-630 \,\text{kJ}$
- (d) -3.15 kJ
- **56.** Standard enthalpy of vaporisation $\Delta_{\rm vap}H^{\circ}$ for water at 100°C is 40.66 kJ mol⁻¹. The internal energy of vaporisation of water at 100°C (in kJ mol⁻¹) is (assume water vapour to behave like an ideal gas). [CBSE-AIPMT 2012]
 - (a) + 37.56
- (b) 43.76
- (c) + 43.76
- (d) + 40.66
- **57.** The bond dissociation energies of X_2 , Y_2 and XYare in the ratio of 1:0.5:1. ΔH for the formation of XY is -200 kJ mol⁻¹. The bond dissociation energy of X_2 will be [NEET 2018]
 - (a) 800 kJ mol⁻¹
- (b) 100 kJ mol⁻¹
- (c) 200 kJ mol⁻¹
- (d) 400 kJ mol^{-1}
- **58.** For a sample of perfect gas when its pressure is changed isothermally from p_i to p_f , the entropy change is given by [NEET 2016, Phase II]
- (a) $\Delta S = nR \ln \left(\frac{p_f}{p_i} \right)$ (b) $\Delta S = nR \ln \left(\frac{p_i}{p_f} \right)$ (c) $\Delta S = nRT \ln \left(\frac{p_f}{p_i} \right)$ (d) $\Delta S = RT \ln \left(\frac{p_i}{p_i} \right)$
- **59.** For a given reaction, $\Delta H = 35.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ and $\Delta S = 83.6 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$. The reaction is spontaneous at (Assume that ΔH and ΔS do not vary with temperature) [NEET 2017]
 - (a) $T < 425 \,\mathrm{K}$
- (b) $T > 425 \,\mathrm{K}$
- (c) all temperatures
- (d) T > 298 K
- **60.** The correct thermodynamic conditions for the spontaneous reaction at all temperatures is

[NEET 2016, Phase I]

- (a) $\Delta H > 0$ and $\Delta S < 0$
- (b) $\Delta H < 0$ and $\Delta S > 0$
- (c) $\Delta H < 0$ and $\Delta S < 0$
- (d) $\Delta H < 0$ and $\Delta S = 0$

61. Consider the following liquid-vapour equilibrium: Liquid ₩ Vapour

Which of the following relations is correct?

[NEET 2016, Phase I]

(a)
$$\frac{d \ln p}{dT} = \frac{-\Delta H_0}{RT}$$
(b)
$$\frac{d \ln p}{dT} = -\Delta H_0$$

(a)
$$\frac{d \ln p}{dT} = \frac{-\Delta H_v}{RT}$$
 (b) $\frac{d \ln p}{dT^2} = \frac{-\Delta H_v}{T^2}$ (c) $\frac{d \ln p}{dT} = \frac{-\Delta H_v}{RT^2}$ (d) $\frac{d \ln G}{dT^2} = \frac{-\Delta H_v}{RT^2}$

7. Equilibrium

- **62.** If the value of an equilibrium constant for a particular reaction is 1.6×10^{12} , then at equilibrium the system will contain [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]
 - (a) all reactants
 - (b) mostly reactants
 - (c) mostly products
 - (d) similar amounts of reactants and products
- **63.** The equilibrium constants of the following are

$$N_2 + 3H_2 \Longrightarrow 2NH_3; K_1$$

 $N_2 + O_2 \Longrightarrow 2NO; K_2$
 $H_2 + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \longrightarrow H_2O; K_3$

The equilibrium constant (
$$K$$
) of the reaction $2NH_3 + \frac{5}{2}O_2 \stackrel{K}{\Longrightarrow} 2NO + 3H_2O$, will be [NEET 2017, CBSE-AIPMT 2007]

(a) $K_1K_3^3 / K_2$

(b) $K_2K_3^3/K_1$

(c) K_2K_3 / K_1

(d) $K_2^3 K_2 / K_1$

- **64.** If the concentration of OH⁻ ions in the reaction, $Fe(OH)_3(s) \rightleftharpoons Fe^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$ is decreased by 1/4 times, then equilibrium concentration of Fe³⁺ will increase by [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) 8 times
- (b) 16 times (c) 64 times
- (d) 4 times
- **65.** The dissociation equilibrium of a gas AB_2 can be represented as

$$2AB_2(g) \Longrightarrow 2AB(g) + B_2(g)$$

The degree of dissociation is x and is small compared to 1. The expression relating the degree of dissociation (x) with equilibrium constant K_p and total pressure p is [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]

- (a) $(2K_p/p)$
- (b) $(2K_p/p)^{1/3}$
- (c) $(2K_p/p)^{1/2}$
- (d) (K_p/p)
- **66.** The value of ΔH for the reaction, $X_2(g) + 4Y_2(g) \Longrightarrow 2XY_4(g)$ is less than zero. Formation of $XY_4(g)$ will be favoured at
 - [CBSE-AIPMT 2011] (a) low pressure and low temperature
 - (b) high temperature and low pressure
 - (c) high pressure and low temperature
 - (d) high temperature and high pressure

- **67.** Which of the following fluoro-compounds is most likely to behave as a Lewis base? [NEET 2016, Phase II]
 - (a) BF_3
- (b) PF₃
- (c) CF₄
- (d) SiF₄
- 68. The dissociation constants for acetic acid and HCN at 25°C are 1.5×10^{-5} and 4.5×10^{-10} , respectively. The equilibrium constant for the equilibrium, $CN^- + CH_3COOH \Longrightarrow HCN + CH_3COO^-$ would be

[CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

- (a) 3.0×10^5 (b) 3.0×10^{-5} (c) 3.0×10^{-4} (d) 3.0×10^4
- **69.** The percentage of pyridine (C_5H_5N) that forms pyridinium ion (C₅H₅N⁺H) in a 0.10 M aqueous pyridine solution (K_b for $C_5H_5N = 1.7 \times 10^{-9}$) is

[NEET 2016, Phase II]

- (a) 0.0060%
- (b) 0.013% (c) 0.77%
- (d) 1.6%
- **70.** Which of the following salts will give highest pH in water? [CBSE-AIPMT 2014] (c) Na ₂CO₃
 - (a) KCI
- (b) NaCl
- (d) CuSO₄
- **71.** Following solutions were prepared by mixing different volumes of NaOH and HCl of different concentrations:
 - I. 60 mL $\frac{M}{10}$ HCl + 40 mL $\frac{M}{10}$ NaOH
 - II. 55 mL $\frac{M}{10}$ HCl + 45 mL $\frac{M}{10}$ NaOH
 - III. 75 mL $\frac{M}{5}$ HCl + 25 mL $\frac{M}{5}$ NaOH
 - IV. 100 mL $\frac{M}{10}$ HCl + 100 mL $\frac{M}{10}$ NaOH

pH of which one of them will be equal to 1? [NEET 2018] (c) II

- (a) IV

- **72.** The ionisation constant of ammonium hydroxide is 1.77×10^{-5} at 298 K. Hydrolysis constant of ammonium chloride is [CBSE-AIPMT 2009]
 - (a) 5.65×10^{-10}
- (b) 6.50×10^{-12}
- (c) 5.65×10^{-13}
- (d) 5.65×10^{-12}
- **73.** The solubility of $BaSO_4$ in water is $2.42 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{\ g\ L^{-1}}$ at 298 K. The value of its solubility $\operatorname{product}(K_{\operatorname{sp}})$ will be

(Given, molar mass of $BaSO_4 = 233 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$) [NÉET 2018]

- (a) $1.08 \times 10^{-14} \text{ mol}^2 \text{L}^{-2}$ (c) $1.08 \times 10^{-10} \text{ mol}^2 \text{L}^{-2}$
- (b) $1.08 \times 10^{-12} \text{ mol}^2 \text{L}^{-2}$
- (d) $1.08 \times 10^{-8} \text{ mol}^2 \text{L}^{-2}$
- **74.** Using the Gibbs energy change, $\Delta G^{\circ} = +63.3 \text{ kJ}$ for the following reaction,

 $\mathrm{Ag_2CO_3}(s) {\ \Longleftrightarrow \ } 2\mathrm{Ag^+}(aq) + \mathrm{CO_3^{2-}}(aq)$ the K_{sn} of

 $Ag_2CO_3(s)$ in water at 25°C is $(R = 8.314 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1})$. [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]

(a) 3.2×10^{-26} (b) 8.0×10^{-12} (c) 2.9×10^{-3} (d) 7.9×10^{-2}

420 NEET Test Drive

8. Redox Reactions

75. For the redox reaction,

 $MnO_4^- + C_2O_4^{2-} + H^+ \longrightarrow Mn^{2+} + CO_2 + H_2O$ the correct coefficients of the reactants for the balanced equation are [NEET 2018]

MnO_4^-	$C_2O_4^{2-}$	H^{+}	MnO_4^-	$C_2O_4^{2-}$	H^{+}
(a) 2	16	5	(b) 2	5	16
(c) 16	5	2	(d) 5	16	2

- **76.** Which of the following does not give oxygen on heating? [NEET 2013]
 - (a) $Zn(CIO_3)_2$ (b) $K_2Cr_2O_7$ (c) $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$ (d) $KCIO_3$
- **77.** Which one of the following compounds is a peroxide? [CBSE-AIPMT 2018]

 (a) KO₂ (b) BaO₂ (c) NO₂ (d) MnO₂
- **78.** When Cl₂ gas reacts with hot and concentrated sodium hydroxide solution, the oxidation number of chlorine changes from [CBSE-AIPMT 2012]
 - (a) 0 to +1 and 0 to -3
- (b) 0 to -1 and 0 to +3
- (c) 0 to +1 and 0 to -5
- (d) 0 to -1 and 0 to +5
- **79.** $KMnO_4$ can be prepared from K_2MnO_4 as per the reaction,

 $3MnO_4^{2-} + 2H_2O \Longrightarrow 2MnO_4^- + MnO_2 + 4OH^-$ The reaction can go to completion by removing OH^-

- ions by adding
 (a) KOH (b)
 - (b) HCI
- (c) CO₂
- (d) SO₂

[NEET 2013]

9. Hydrogen

- **80.** Which of the following statements about hydrogen is incorrect? [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) Hydrogen never acts as cation in ionic salts
 - (b) Hydronium ion, H₃O⁺ exists freely in solution
 - (c) Dihydrogen does not act as a reducing agent
 - (d) Hydrogen has three isotopes of which tritium is the most common
- **81.** I. $H_2O_2 + O_3 \longrightarrow H_2O + 2O_2$ II. $H_2O_2 + Ag_2O \longrightarrow 2Ag + H_2O + O_2$

Role of hydrogen peroxide in the above reaction is respectively [CBSE-AIPMT 2018]

- (a) reducing in I and oxidising in II
- (b) oxidising in I and reducing in II
- (c) oxidising in I and II
- (d) reducing in I and II

10. s-block Elements

- **82.** The sequence of ionic mobility in aqueous solution is [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) $K^+ > Na^+ > Rb^+ > Cs^+$ (b) $Cs^+ > Rb^+ > K^+ > Na^+$
 - (c) $Rb^+ > K^+ > Cs^+ > Na^+$ (d) $Na^+ > K^+ > Rb^+ > Cs^+$

MODULE 3

- **83.** The alkali metals form salt like hydrides by the direct synthesis at elevated temperature. The thermal stability of these hydrides decreases in which of the following orders? [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) CsH > RbH > KH > NaH > LiH
 - (b) KH > NaH > LiH > CsH > RbH
 - (c) NaH > LiH > KH > RbH > CsH
 - (d) LiH > NaH > KH > RbH > CsH
- **84.** "Metals are usually not found as nitrates in their ores". Out of the following two (I and II) reasons which is/are true for the above observation?
 - I. Metal nitrates are highly unstable.
 - II. Metal nitrates are highly soluble in water.

[CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

- (a) I and II are true
- (b) I and II are false
- (c) I is false but II is true
- (d) I is true but II is false
- **85.** Among CaH₂, BeH₂, BaH₂, the order of ionic character is [NEET 2018]
 - $(a) \ BeH_2 < BaH_2 < CaH_2 \qquad ($
- (b) CaH₂ < BeH₂ < BaH₂
 - (c) $BeH_2 < CaH_2 < BaH_2$
- (d) $BaH_2 < BeH_2 < CaH_2$
- **86.** Equimolar solutions of the following were prepared in water separately. Which one of the solutions will record the highest pH? [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) $SrCl_2$
- (b) BaCl₂ (d) CaCl₂
- (c) MgCl₂
- **87.** Solubility of the alkaline earth's metal sulphates in water decreases in the sequence [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]
 - (a) Mg> Ca> Sr> Ba
- (b) Ca> Sr> Ba> Mg
- (c) Sr> Ca> Mg> Ba
- (d) Ba> Mg> Sr> Ca
- **88.** In which of the following the hydration energy is higher than the lattice energy? [CBSE-AIPMT 2007]
 - (a) BaSO₄
- (b) MgSO₄
- (c) RaSO₄
- (d) SrSO₄
- **89.** The product obtained as a result of a reaction of nitrogen with CaC_2 is [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) CaCN
- (b) CaCN₃
- (c) Ca₂CN
- (d) Ca(CN)₂
- **90.** A solid compound X on heating gives CO_2 gas and a residue. The residue mixed with water forms Y. On passing an excess of CO_2 through Y in water, a clear solution Z is obtained. On boiling Z, compound X is reformed. The compound X is
 - (a) Ca(HCO₃)₂
- (b) CaCO₃[CBSE-AIPMT 2004]
- (c) Na₂CO₃
- (d) K_2CO_3

11. Some p-block Elements

- **91.** The correct order of atomic radii in group 13 elements is
 - (a) B < Ga < AI < TI < In
- (b) B < AI < Ga < In < TI
- (c) B < Al < In < Ga < Tl
- (d) B < Ga < Al < In < Tl

- **92.** The tendency of BF₃, BCl₃ and BBr₃ behave as Lewis acid decreases in the sequence [CBSE-AIPMT 2009]
 - (a) $BCl_3 > BF_3 > BBr_3$
- (b) $BBr_3 > BCl_3 > BF_3$
- (c) $BBr_3 > BF_3 > BCl_3$
- (d) $BF_3 > BCI_3 > BBr_3$
- **93.** Al₂O₃ can be converted into anhy. AlCl₃ by heating (a) Al₂O₃ with HCl gas [CBSE-AIPMT 2006]
 - (b) Al₂O₃ with NaCl in solid state
 - (c) a mixture of Al₂O₃ and carbon in dry Cl₂ gas
 - (d) Al₂O₃ with Cl₂ gas
- **94.** AlF₃ is soluble in HF only in presence of KF. It is due to the formation of [NEET 2016, Phase II]
 - (a) $K_3[AIF_3H_3]$ (b) $K_3[AIF_6]$ (c) AIH_3

- (d) $K[AIF_3H]$
- **95.** Boric acid is an acid because its molecule
 - (a) contains replaceable H⁺ ion

[NEET 2016, Phase II]

- (b) gives up a proton
- (c) accepts OH⁻ from water releasing proton
- (d) combines with proton from water molecule
- **96.** It is because of inability of ns^2 electrons of the valence shell to participate in bonding that
 - (a) Sn²⁺ is reducing while Pb⁴⁺ is oxidising

[NEET 2017]

- (b) Sn²⁺ is oxidising while Pb⁴⁺ is reducing
- (c) Sn²⁺ and Pb²⁺ are both oxidising and reducing
- (d) Sn⁴⁺ is reducing while Pb⁴⁺ is oxidising
- 97. Name the type of the structure of silicate in which one oxygen atom of $[SiO_4]^{4-}$ is shared?

[CBSE-AIPMT 2011]

- (a) Sheet silicate
- (b) Pyrosilicate
- (c) Three dimensional silicate (d) Linear chain silicate
- **98.** The straight chain polymer is formed by

[CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

- (a) hydrolysis of (CH₃)₃SiCl followed by condensation polymerisation
- (b) hydrolysis of CH₃SiCl₃ followed by condensation polymerisation
- (c) hydrolysis of (CH₃)₄Si by addition polymerisation
- (d) hydrolysis of (CH₃)₂SiCl₂ followed by condensation polymerisation

12. Organic Chemistry: Some Basic Principles and Techniques

99. The IUPAC name of the compound

[NEET 2017]

- (a) 3-keto-2-methylhex-4-enal (b) 5-formylhex-2-en-3-one
- (c) 5-methyl-4-oxohex-2-en-5-al (d) 3-keto-2-methylhex-5-enal

100. Which of the following biphenyls is optically active? [NEET 2016, Phase I]

- **101.** The correct statement regarding a carbonyl compound with a hydrogen atom on its alpha-carbon, is [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) a carbonyl compound with a hydrogen atom on its alpha-carbon rapidly equilibrates with its corresponding enol and this process is known as aldehyde-ketone equilibration
 - (b) a carbonyl compound with a hydrogen atom on its alpha-carbon rapidly equilibrates with its corresponding enol and this process is known as carbonylation
 - (c) a carbonyl compound with a hydrogen atom on its alpha-carbon rapidly equilibrates with its corresponding enol and this process is known as keto-enol tautomerism
 - (d) a carbonyl compound with a hydrogen atom on its alpha-carbon never equilibrates with its corresponding
- **102.** The order of stability of the following tautomeric compound is [NEET 2013]

$$CH_{2} = C - CH_{2} - C - CH_{3} \Longrightarrow$$

$$I$$

$$O$$

$$CH_{3} - C - CH_{2} - C - CH_{3} \Longrightarrow$$

$$CH_{3} - C - CH_{2} - C - CH_{3} \Longrightarrow$$

$$OH \qquad O$$

$$CH_{3} - C = CH - C - CH_{3}$$

$$(a) \mid > \mid > \mid \mid > \mid \mid$$

$$(b) \mid \mid > \mid > \mid > \mid$$

103. How many stereoisomers does this molecule have?

 $CH_3CH = CHCH_2CHBrCH_3$ [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]

(a) 4

(c) || > | > ||

(b) 6

(d) || > ||| > 1

(c) 8

(d) 2

104. Consider the following compounds

I.
$$CH_3$$
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3
 CH_3

hyperconjugation occurs in

[CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

- (a) I only
- (b) II only
- (c) III only
- (d) I and III
- **105.** Which of the following is the most correct electron displacement for a nucleophilic reaction to take place?

 [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

(a)
$$H_3C \to C = C - C^2 - CI$$
 (b) $H_3C \to C = C - C^2 - CI$
(c) $H_3C \to C = C - C^2 - CI$ (d) $H_3C \to C = C - C^2 - CI$

106. Which one is most reactive towards nucleophilic addition reaction? [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]

(a)
$$CHO$$
 (c) CHO CH

107. Among the following compound one that is most reactive towards electrophilic nitration is

[CBSE-AIPMT 2012]

- (a) benzoic acid
- (b) nitrobenzene
- (c) toluene
- (d) benzene
- 400 1771 : 1
- **108.** Which one is most reactive towards electrophilic reagent? [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]

$$\begin{array}{c|cccc} CH_3 & CH_2OH \\ \hline \\ CH_3 & CH_2OH \\ \hline \\ CH_3 & CH_3 \\ \hline \\ CH_3 & OCH_3 \\ \hline \\ CD & CH_3 \\ \hline \\ CD & CH_3 \\ \hline \\ CD & CD & CD \\ CD & CD \\ \hline \\ CD & CD & CD \\$$

(MODULE 3

13. Hydrocarbons

- **109.** The correct statement regarding the comparison of staggered and eclipsed conformations of ethane, is [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) the eclipsed conformation of ethane is more stable than staggered conformation, because eclipsed conformation has no torsional strain
 - (b) the eclipsed conformation of ethane is more stable than staggered conformation even though the eclipsed conformation has torsional strain
 - (c) the staggered conformation of ethane is more stable than eclipsed conformation, because staggered conformation has no torsional strain
 - (d) the staggered conformation of ethane is less stable than eclipsed conformation, because staggered conformation has torsional strain
- **110.** Hydrocarbon (A) reacts with bromine by substitution to form an alkyl bromide which by Wurtz reaction is converted to gaseous hydrocarbon containing less than four carbon atoms. A is [NEET 2018]
 - (a) $CH_3 CH_3$ (b) $CH_2 = CH_2$ (c) CH = CH (d) CH_4
- **111.** Given,

The enthalpy of hydrogenation of these compounds will be in the order as [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

(a)
$$I > II > III$$
 (b) $III > II > I$ (c) $II > III > I$ (d) $II > I > III$

112. Which of the following compounds shall not produce propene by reaction with HBr followed by elimination or direct only elimination reaction?

[NEET 2016, Phase II]

(a)
$$H_2C$$
 — CH_2 (b) H_3C — CH_2OH_2 (c) H_2C — CH_2OH_2 (d) H_3C — CH_2BH_2

- **113.** Reaction of HBr with propene in the presence of peroxide gives [CBSE-AIPMT 2004]
 - (a) iso-propyl bromide
- (b) 3-bromopropane
- (c) allyl bromide
- (d) *n*-propyl bromide
- **114.** 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene can be prepared by heating which of the following compounds with a strong acid? [NEET 2016, Phase I]

115. Which one is the correct order of acidity?

[NEET 2017]

(a)
$$CH_2 = CH_2 > CH_3 - CH = CH_2 > CH_3 - C \equiv CH > CH \equiv CH$$

(b)
$$CH \equiv CH > CH_3 - C \equiv CH > CH_2 = CH_2 > CH_3 - CH_3$$

(c)
$$CH \equiv CH > CH_2 = CH_2 > CH_3 - C \equiv CH > CH_3 - CH_3$$

(d)
$$CH_3 - CH_3 > CH_2 = CH_2 > CH_3 - C \equiv CH > CH \equiv CH$$

116. In the reaction, H—C
$$\equiv$$
 CH $\xrightarrow{\text{(i) NaNH}_2/\text{liq.NH}_3} \xrightarrow{\text{(ii) CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Br}}$

$$X \xrightarrow[\text{(i) NaNH}_2/\text{liq.NH}_3]{\text{(ii) CH}_3 \text{CH}_2 \text{Br}}} Y, \ \ X \ \text{and} \ \ Y \ \text{are} \\ \text{[NEET 2016, Phase I]}$$

(a)
$$X = 2$$
 -butyne; $Y = 3$ -hexyne

(b)
$$X = 2$$
 -butyne; $Y = 2$ -hexyne

(c)
$$X = 1$$
-butyne; $Y = 2$ -hexyne

(d)
$$X = 1$$
-butyne; $Y = 3$ -hexyne

117. Predict the product C obtained in the following reaction of butyne-1. [CBSE-AIPMT 2007]

118. Which of the following can be used as the halide component for Friedel-Crafts reaction?

[NEET 2016, Phase II]

- (a) Chlorobenzene
- (b) Bromobenzene
- (c) Chloroethene
- (d) Isopropyl chloride
- **119.** The reaction of toluene with Cl₂ in the presence of FeCl₃ gives 'X' and reaction in presence of light gives 'Y'. Thus, 'X' and 'Y' are [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]
 - (a) X = benzal chloride, Y = o-chlorotoluene
 - (b) X = m-chlorotoluene, Y = p-chlorotoluene
 - (c) X = o and p-chlorotoluene, Y = trichloromethyl benzene
 - (d) X = benzyl chloride, Y = m-chlorotoluene

14. Environmental Chemistry

- **120.** Which of the following is a sink for CO ? [NEET 2017]
 - (a) Haemoglobin
 - (b) Microorganisms present in the soil
 - (c) Oceans
 - (d) Plants
- **121.** Which one of the following is not a common component of photochemical smog?[CBSE-AIPMT 2014]
 - (a) Ozone
- (b) Acrolein
- (c) Peroxyacetyl nitrate
- (d) Chlorofluorocarbons

- **122.** Which one of the following statements is not true? [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]
 - (a) Clean water would have a BOD value of less than 5 ppm
 - (b) Concentration of DO below 6 ppm is good for the growth of fish
 - (c) pH of drinking water should be between 5.5-9.5
 - (d) Oxides of sulphur, nitrogen and carbon are the most wide spread air pollutant
- **123.** Which oxide of nitrogen is not a common pollutant introduced into the atmosphere both due to natural and human activity? [NEET 2018]
 - (a) NO
- (b) NO₂
- (c) N_2O_5
- (d) N_2O

15. Solid State

- **124.** In calcium fluoride, having the fluorite structure, the coordination numbers for calcium ion (Ca²⁺) and fluoride ion (F⁻) are [NEET 2016, Phase II]
 - (a) 4 and 2
- (b) 6 and 6
- (c) 8 and 4
- (d) 4 and 8
- 125. Which one of the following statements is incorrect? [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) The fraction of the total volume occupied by the atoms in a primitive cell is 0.48
 - (b) Molecular solids are generally volatile
 - (c) The number of carbon atoms in an unit cell of diamond is 4
 - (d) The number of Bravais lattices in which a crystal can be categorised is 14
- **126.** Percentage of free space in body centred cubic (bcc) unit cell is [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) 30%
- (b) 32%
- (c) 34%
- (d) 28%
- **127.** If 'a' stands for the edge length of the cubic systems : simple cubic, body centred cubic and face centred cubic, then the ratio of radii of the spheres in these systems will be respectively, [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]

(a)
$$\frac{1}{2}a : \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}a : \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}a$$
 (b) $\frac{1}{2}a : \sqrt{3}a : \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}a$

(b)
$$\frac{1}{2}a:\sqrt{3}a:\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}a$$

(c)
$$\frac{1}{2} a : \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} a : \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} a$$
 (d) $1a : \sqrt{3} a : \sqrt{2} a$

(d) 1a :
$$\sqrt{3}a$$
 : $\sqrt{2}a$

- **128.** Iron exhibits bcc structure at room temperature. Above 900°C, it transforms to fcc structure. The ratio of density of iron at room temperature to that at 900°C (assuming molar mass and atomic radii of iron remains constant with temperature) is

 - (a) $\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{4\sqrt{2}}$ (b) $\frac{4\sqrt{3}}{3\sqrt{2}}$ (c) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2}}$ (d) $\frac{1}{2}$
- **129.** Lithium has a bcc structure. Its density is 530 kg m⁻³ and its atomic mass is 6.94 g mol⁻¹. Calculate the edge length of a unit cell of lithium metal. $(N_A = 6.02 \times 10^{23} \text{ mol}^{-1})$ [NEET 2016, PI [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) 352 pm
- (b) 527 pm (c) 264 pm
- (d) 154 pm

424 **NEET** Test Drive

130. The ionic radii of A^+ and B^- ions are 0.98×10^{-10} m and 1.81×10^{-10} m. The coordination number of each ion in AB is [NEET 2016, Phase I]

(a) 4

(b) 8

(c) 2

(d) 6

131. Which is the incorrect statement? [NEET 2017]

- (a) ${\rm FeO_{0.98}}$ has non-stoichiometric metal deficiency defect
- (b). Density decreases in case of crystals with Schottky's defect
- (c) NaCl(s) is insulator, silicon is semiconductor, silver is conductor, quartz is piezoelectric crystal
- (d) Frenkel defect is favoured in those ionic compounds in which sizes of cation and anions are almost equal
- **132.** If NaCl is doped with 10⁻⁴ mol % of SrCl₂, the concentration of cation vacancies will be $(N_A = 6.023 \times 10^{23} \,\mathrm{mol}^{-1})$ [CBSE-AIPMT 2007]

(a) $6.023 \times 10^{15} \text{ mol}^{-1}$

(b) $6.023 \times 10^{16} \text{ mol}^{-1}$

(c) $6.023 \times 10^{17} \text{ mol}^{-1}$

(d) $6.023 \times 10^{14} \text{ mol}^{-1}$

16. Solutions

133. A solution has 1: 4 mole ratio of pentane to hexane. The vapour pressure of the pure hydrocarbons at 20°C are 440 mm of Hg for pentane and 120 mm of Hg for hexane. The mole fraction of pentane in the vapour phase would be [CBSE-AIPMT 2005]

(a) 0.549

(b) 0.200

(c) 0.786

(d) 0.478

134. If molality of the dilute solution is doubled, the value of molal depression constant (K_f) will be

(a) doubled

(b) halved

[NEET 2017]

(c) tripled

(d) unchanged

135. 25.3 g of sodium carbonate, Na₂CO₃ is dissolved in enough water to make 250 mL of solution. If sodium carbonate dissociates completely, molar concentration of sodium ion, Na⁺ and carbonate ion, CO_3^{2-} are respectively (molar mass of

 $Na_2CO_3 = 106 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$

[CBSE-AIPMT 2010]

(a) 0.955 M and 1.910 M

(b) 1.910 M and 0.955 M

(c) 1.90 M and 1.910 M

- (d) 0.477 M and 0.477 M
- **136.** An aqueous solution is 1.00 molal in KI. Which change will cause the vapour pressure of the solution to increase? [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]
 - (a) Addition of NaCl
- (b) Addition of Na ₂SO₄
- (c) Addition of 1.00 molal KI
- (d) Addition of water
- **137.** Which of the following statements about the composition of the vapour over an ideal 1:1 molar mixture of benzene and toluene is correct? Assume that the temperature is constant at 25°C. (Given, vapour pressure data at 25°C, benzene = 12.8 kPa, toluene = 3.85 kPa) [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) The vapour will contain a higher percentage of toluene
 - (b) The vapour will contain equal amounts of benzene and toluene

- (c) Not enough information is given to make a prediction
- (d) The vapour will contain a higher percentage of benzene
- **138.** At 100°C the vapour pressure of a solution of 6.5 g of a solute in 100 g water is 732 mm. If $K_b = 0.52$, the boiling point of this solution will be

[NEET 2016, Phase I]

(a) 100°C

(b) 102°C

(c) 103°C

(d) 101°C

139. The boiling point of 0.2 mol kg⁻¹ solution of X in water is greater than equimolal solution of Y in water. Which one of the following statements is true in this case? [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

- (a) X is undergoing dissociation in water
- (b) Molecular mass of X is greater than the molecular mass of Y
- (c) Molecular mass of X is less than the molecular mass of Y
- (d) Y is undergoing dissociation in water while X undergoes no change
- **140.** Which one of the following electrolytes has the same value of van't Hoff factor (i) as that of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ (if all are 100% ionised)? [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

(a) K₂SO₄

(b) K₃[Fe(CN)₆] (d) K_4 [Fe(CN)₆]

(c) $AI(NO_3)_3$

141. The freezing point depression constant for water is – 1.86°C m^{−1}. If 5.00 g Na₂SO₄ is dissolved in

45.0 g H₂O, the freezing point is changed by 3.82°C. Calculate the van't Hoff factor for Na₂SO₄. [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]

(a) 2.63

(b) 3.11

(c) 0.381

(d) 2.05

142. A solution of sucrose (molar mass = 342 g mol^{-1}) has been prepared by dissolving 68.5 g of sucrose in 1000 g of water. The freezing point of the solution obtained will be (k_f for water = 1.86 K kg mol⁻¹) [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]

(a) -0.372° C

(b) -0.520° C

(c) + 0.372°C

(d) -0.570° C

143. A 0.0020 m agueous solution of an ionic compound Co(NH₂)₅(NO₂)Cl freezes at – 0.00732°C. Number of moles of ions which 1 mole of ionic compound produces on being dissolved in water will be $(k_f = -1.86^{\circ} \,\mathrm{C/m})$ [CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

(a) 2

(b) 3

(c) 4

144. A solution containing 10 g per dm³ of urea (molecular mass = 60 g mol^{-1}) is isotonic with a 5% solution of a non-volatile solute. The molecular mass of this non-volatile solute is [NEET 2006]

(a) 250 g mol^{-1}

(b) 300 g mol⁻¹

(c) 350 g mol⁻¹

(d) 200 g mol^{-1}

145. The vapour pressure of two liquids *P* and *Q* are 80 and 60 torr, respectively. The total vapour pressure of solution obtained by mixing 3 moles of P and 2 moles of Q would be [CBSE-AIPMT 2005]

(a) 140 torr

(b) 20 torr

(c) 68 torr

(d) 72 torr

17. Electrochemistry

146. The molar conductivity of a 0.5 mol/dm³ solution of AgNO3 with electrolytic conductivity of $5.76 \times 10^{-3} \text{ S cm}^{-1} \text{ at } 298 \text{ K is}$

[CBSE-AIPMT 2016, Phase II]

(a) 2.88 S cm²/mol

(b) 11.52 S cm²/mol

(c) 0.086 S cm²/mol

(d) 28.8 S cm²/mol

147. At 25° C molar conductance of 0.1 molar aqueous solution of ammonium hydroxide is $9.54 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2$ mol⁻¹ and at infinite dilution its molar conductance is $238 \ \Omega^{-1} \ \text{cm}^2 \ \text{mol}^{-1}$. The degree of ionisation of ammonium hydroxide at the same concentration and temperature is [NEET 2013]

(a) 2.080 %

(b) 20.800 % (c) 4.008 %

(d) 40.800 %

148. The weight of silver (at. wt. = 108) displaced by a quantity of electricity which displaces 5600 mL of [CBSE-AIPMT 2014] O_2 at STP will be

(a) 5.4 g

(b) 10.8 g

(c) 54.0 g

(d) 108.0 g

149. Al_2O_3 is reduced by electrolysis at low potentials and high currents. If 4.0×10^4 A of current is passed through molten Al₂O₃ for 6 h, what mass of aluminium is produced? (Assume 100% current efficiency, atomic mass of Al = 27 g mol⁻¹)

[CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

(a) 9.0×10^3 g

(b) 8.1×10^4 g

(c) 2.4×10^5 q

(d) 1.3×10^4 q

150. A button cell used in watches functions as following.

$$\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{Zn}(s) + \operatorname{Ag_2O}\left(s\right) + \operatorname{H_2O}\left(l\right) \Longrightarrow 2\operatorname{Ag}(s) \\ + \operatorname{Zn}^{2^+}(aq) + 2\operatorname{OH}^-(aq) \end{array}$$

If half-cell potentials are:

 $\operatorname{Zn}^{2+}(aq) + 2e^{-} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Zn}(s); E^{\circ} = -0.76 \text{ V}$

 $Ag_{9}O(s) + H_{9}O(l) + 2e^{-} \longrightarrow 2Ag(s) + 2OH^{-}(aq);$

 $E^{\circ} = 0.34 \text{ V}$

The cell potential will be

[NEET 2013]

[NEET 2018]

(a) 1.10 V

(b) 0.42 V

(c) 0.84 V (d) 1.34 V

151. $E_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}}^{\circ} = -0.441 \text{ V} \text{ and } E_{\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}}^{\circ} = 0.771 \text{V} \text{ the}$ standard emf of the reaction

 $\mathrm{Fe} + 2\mathrm{Fe}^{3+} \longrightarrow 3\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ will be [CBSE-AIPMT 2006] (b) 0.330 V (c) 1.653 V

152. Consider the change in oxidation state of bromine corresponding to different emf values as shown in the diagram below.

$$BrO_4^- \xrightarrow{ 1.82 \, V} BrO_3^- \xrightarrow{ 1.5 \, V} HBrO$$

 $\xrightarrow{1.595 \text{ V}} \text{ Br}_2 \xrightarrow{1.0652 \text{ V}} \text{ Br}^-$

Then the species undergoing disproportionation is (a) Br₂

(c) BrO_3^-

(b) BrO₄

(d) HBrO

153. In the electrochemical cell $Zn \mid ZnSO_4 (0.01 \text{ M}) \mid$ $\text{CuSO}_4(1.0\text{M})$ Cu, the emf of this Daniel cell is E_1 . When the concentration ZnSO₄ is changed to 1.0 M and that of CuSO₄ changed to 0.01 M, the emf changes to E_2 . From the followings, which one is the relationship between E_1 and E_2 ? (Given, $\frac{RT}{F} = 0.059$) [NEET 20

(a) $E_1 = E_2$ (c) $E_1 > E_2$

(b) $E_1 < E_2$ (d) $E_2 = 0 \neq E_1$

- **154.** The pressure of H₂ required to make the potential of H₂ electrode zero in pure water at 298 K is [CBSE-AIPMT 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) 10^{-12} atm (b) 10^{-10} atm (c) 10^{-4} atm (d) 10^{-14} atm
- **155.** For the reduction of silver ions with copper metal, the standard cell potential was found to be + 0.46 V at 25°C. The value of standard Gibbs energy, ΔG° will be $(F = 96500 \,\mathrm{C \, mol^{-1}})$ [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]

(a) - 89.0 kJ

(b) - 89.0 J

(c) - 44.5 kJ

 $(d) - 98.0 \, kJ$

156. Standard free energies of formation (in kJ/mol) at 298 K are -237.2, -394.4 and -8.2 for $H_2O(l)$, d $CO_2(g)$ and pentane (g), respectively. The value of E_{cell}° for the pentane-oxygen fuel cell is

[CBSE-AIPMT 2008]

(a) 1.968 V

(b) 2.0968 V (c) 1.0968 V

(d) 0.0968 V

157. The standard EMF of a galvanic cell involving cell reaction with n = 2 is found to be 0.295 V at 25° C. The equilibrium constant of the reaction would be (Given, $F = 96500 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$, $R = 8.314 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$)

[CBSE-AIPMT 2004]

(a) 2.0×10^{11} (b) 4.0×10^{12} (c) 1.0×10^{2} (d) 1.0×10^{10}

18. Chemical Kinetics

158. For the reaction, $N_2 + 3H_2 \longrightarrow 2NH_3$, if $\frac{d \text{ [NH}_3]}{dt} = 2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}, \text{ the value of } \frac{-d \text{ [H}_2]}{dt}$ would be [CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

(a) $3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$

(b) $4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$

(c) $6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$

- (d) $1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$
- **159.** Consider the reaction,

 $N_2(g) + 3H_2(g) \longrightarrow 2NH_3(g)$

The equality relationship between $\frac{d \text{ [NH}_3]}{dt}$ and $-\frac{d \text{ [H}_2]}{dt}$ is [CBSE-AIPMT 2006]

 $\begin{aligned} &\text{(a)} \ \frac{d'[\text{NH}_3]}{dt} = -\frac{1}{3} \frac{d'[\text{H}_2]}{dt} & \text{(b)} + \frac{d'[\text{NH}_3]}{dt} = -\frac{2}{3} \frac{d'[\text{H}_2]}{dt} \\ &\text{(c)} + \frac{d'[\text{NH}_3]}{dt} = -\frac{3}{2} \frac{d'[\text{H}_2]}{dt} & \text{(d)} \ \frac{d'[\text{NH}_3]}{dt} = -\frac{d'[\text{H}_2]}{dt} \end{aligned}$

(MODULE 3)

- **160.** For the reaction, $A + B \longrightarrow \text{products}$, it is observed that
 - I. On doubling the initial concentration of A only, the rate of reaction is also doubled and
 - II. On doubling the initial concentrations of both A and B, there is a change by a factor of 8 in the rate of the reaction.

The rate of this reaction is, given by

[CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

- (a) rate = $k[A]^2[B]$
- (b) rate = $k[A][B]^2$ (d) rate = k[A][B]
- (c) rate = $k[A]^2[B]^2$
- **161.** Mechanism of a hypothetical reaction,

 $X_2 + Y_2 \longrightarrow 2XY$ is given below: [NEET 2017]

- I. $X_2 \rightleftharpoons X + X(\text{fast})$
- II. $X+Y_2 \longrightarrow XY+Y \text{(slow)}$ III. $X+Y \longrightarrow XY \text{ (fast)}$

The overall order of the reaction will be

- (a) 1
- (b) 2
- (c) 0
- (d) 1.5
- **162.** The rate of reaction between two reactants *A* and *B* decreases by a factor of 4, if the concentration of reactant B is doubled. The order of this reaction with respect to reactant B is [CBSE-AIPMT 2005]
 - (a) -1
- (b) -2
- (d) 2
- **163.** A first order reaction has a specific reaction rate of 10⁻² s⁻¹. How much time will it take for 20 g of the reactant to reduce to 5 g? [NEET 2017]
 - (a) 238.6 s
- (b) 138.6 s
- (c) 346.5 s
- (d) 693.0 s
- **164.** For a first order reaction $A \longrightarrow B$, the reaction rate at reactant concentration of 0.01 M is found to be 2.0×10^{-5} mol L⁻¹s⁻¹. The half-life period of the reaction is [CBSE-AIPMT 2005]
 - (a) 220 s
- (b) 30 s
- (c) 300 s
- (d) 347 s
- 165. The correct difference between first-and second-order reactions is that
 - (a) a first-order reaction can be catalysed; a second-order reaction cannot be catalysed
 - (b) the half-life of a first-order reaction does not depend on [A]₀ the half-life of a second-order reaction does depend on $[A]_0$
 - (c) the rate of a first-order reaction does not depend on reactant concentrations; the rate of a second-order reaction does depend on reactant concentrations
 - (d) the rate of a first-order reaction does depend on reactant concentrations: the rate of a second-order reaction does not depend on reactant concentrations
- **166.** For an endothermic reaction, energy of activation is E_a and enthalpy of reaction is ΔH (both of these in kJ/mol). Minimum value of E_a will be

[CBSE-AIPMT 2010]

- (a) less than ΔH
- (b) equal to ΔH
- (c) more than ΔH
- (d) equal to zero

MODULE 3

- **167.** The activation energy of a reaction can be determined from the slope of which of the following [CBSE-AIPMT 2015] graphs?
- (a) $\ln K vs T$ (b) $\frac{\ln K}{T} vs T$ (c) $\ln K vs \frac{1}{T}$ (d) $\frac{T}{\ln K} vs \frac{1}{T}$
- **168.** The rate constants k_1 and k_2 for two different reactions are $10^{16} \cdot e^{-2000/T}$ and $10^{15} \cdot e^{-1000/T}$ respectively. The temperature at which $k_1 = k_2$ is [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]
 - (a) 1000 K
- (b) $\frac{2000}{2303}$ K (c) 2000 K
- **169.** What is the activation energy for a reaction if its rate doubles when the temperature is raised from $20^{\circ} \text{ C to } 35^{\circ} \text{ C ? } (R = 8.314 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1})$ [NEET 2013]
 - (a) 342 kJ mol⁻¹
- (b) 269 kJ mol⁻¹
- (c) 34.7 kJ mol⁻¹
- (d) 15.1 kJ mol⁻¹

19. Surface Chemistry

- **170.** Which of the following statements is correct for the spontaneous adsorption of a gas? [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]
 - (a) ΔS is negative and therefore, ΔH should be highly positive
 - (b) ΔS is negative and therefore, ΔH should be highly negative
 - (c) ΔS is positive and therefore, ΔH should be negative
 - (d) ΔS is positive and therefore, ΔH should also be highly positive
- **171.** If *x* is amount of adsorbate and *m* is amount of adsorbent, which of the following relations is not related to adsorption process? [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]
 - (a) $\frac{x}{m} = f(T)$ at constant p
- (b) p = f(T) at constant $\left(\frac{x}{m}\right)$
- (c) $\frac{x}{m} = p \times T$
- (d) $\frac{x}{m} = f(p)$ at constant T
- **172.** For adsorption of a gas on a solid, the plot of $\log \frac{x}{m} vs \log p$ is linear with slope equal to (n being a whole number) [CBSE-AIPMT 2006, 1994]
 - (a) k
- (b) loa *k*

- 173. The Langmuir adsorption isotherm is deduced by [CBSE-AIPMT 2007] using the assumption that
 - (a) the adsorption takes place in multilayers
 - (b) the adsorption sites are equivalent in their ability to adsorb the particles
 - (c) the heat of adsorption varies with coverage
 - (d) the adsorbed molecules interact with each other
- **174.** Which one of the following statements is incorrect about enzyme catalysis? [CBSE-AIPMT 2012]
 - (a) Enzymes are mostly proteinous in nature
 - (b) Enzyme action is specific
 - (c) Enzymes are denaturated by UV-rays and at high temperature
 - (d) Enzymes are least reactive at optimum temperature

175. Which property of colloidal solution is independent of charge on the colloidal particles?

[CBSE-AIPMT 2015, 2014]

- (a) Coagulation
- (b) Electrophoresis
- (c) Electroosmosis
- (d) Tyndall effect
- **176.** On which of the following properties does the coagulating power of an ion depend?
 - (a) Both magnitude and sign of the charge on the ion
 - (b) Size of the ion alone
 - (c) The magnitude of the charge on the ion alone
 - (d) The sign of charge on the ion alone
- **177.** The coagulation values in millimoles per litre of the electrolytes used for the coagulation of As₂S₃ are given below:
 - I. (NaCl) = 52
- II. $(BaCl_2) = 0.69$
- III. $(MgSO_4) = 0.22$

The correct order of their coagulating power is [NEET 2016, Phase II]

(a)
$$I > II > III$$
 (b) $II > I > III$ (c) $III > II > I$ (d) $III > I > II$

20. General Principles and Process of Isolation of Elements

- **178.** Sulphide ores of metals are usually concentrated by froth floatation process. Which one of the following sulphide ores offers an exception and is concentrated by chemical leaching? [CBSE-AIPMT 2007]
 - (a) Argentite
- (b) Galena
- (c) Copper pyrite
- (d) Sphalerite
- **179.** Which of the following statements, about the advantage of roasting of sulphide ore before reduction is not true? [CBSE-AIPMT 2007]
 - (a) Carbon and hydrogen are suitable reducing agents for metal sulphides
 - (b) The $\Delta_t G^{\circ}$ of the sulphide is greater than those for CS₂ and
 - (c) The $\Delta_t G^{\circ}$ is negative for roasting of sulphide ore to oxide
 - (d) Roasting of the sulphide to the oxide is thermodynamically feasible
- **180.** Roasting of sulphides gives the gas X as a by-product. This is a colourless gas with choking smell of burnt sulphur and causes great damage to respiratory organs as a result of acid rain. Its aqueous solution is acidic acts as a reducing agent and its acid has never been insolated. The gas X is

[NEET 2013]

(a) H₂S

(b) SO₂

(c) CO₂

(d) SO_3

- **181.** Extraction of gold and silver involves leaching with CN⁻ ion. Silver is later recovered by [NEET 2017]
 - (a) liquation
- (b) distillation
- (c) zone refining
- (d) displacement with Zn

- 182. Considering Ellingham diagram, which of the following metals can be used to reduce alumina? [NEET 2018]
 - (a) Mg
- (b) Zn
- (c) Fe
- (d) Cu
- **183.** Aluminium is extracted from alumina (Al₂O₃) by electrolysis of a molten mixture of [CBSE-AIPMT 2012]
 - (a) $Al_2O_3 + HF + NaAlF_4$
- (b) $Al_2O_3 + CaF_2 + NaAlF_4$

(c)
$$Al_2O_3 + Na_3AlF_6 + CaF_2$$
 (d) $Al_2O_3 + KF + Na_3AlF_6$

- **184.** In the extraction of copper from its sulphide ore, the metal finally obtained by the reduction of [CBSE-AIPMT 2015] cuprous oxide with
 - (a) iron (II) sulphide
- (b) carbon monoxide
- (c) copper (l) sulphide
- (d) sulphur dioxide
- **185.** Match items of Column I with the items of Column II and assign the correct code. INEET 2016, Phase II

	Column I		Column II
Α.	Cyanide process	1.	Ultrapure Ge
В.	Froth floatation process	2.	Dressing of ZnS
C.	Electrolytic reduction	3.	Extraction of Al
D.	Zone refining	4.	Extraction of Au
		5.	Purification of Ni

Codes

- В D 5 (a) 2 3
- 2
- (b) 1 (c) 3 4 5 1
- (d) 4

21. p-block Elements

- **186.** The correct order of N-compounds in its decreasing order of oxidation states is [NEET 2018]
 - (a) HNO₃, NH₄Cl, NO, N₂
- (b) HNO₃, NO, NH₄Cl, N₂
- (c) HNO₃, NO, N₂, NH₄Cl
- (d) NH₄Cl, N₂, NO, HNO₃
- **187.** Which is the correct statement for the given acids? [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) Phosphinic acid is a monoprotic acid while phosphonic acid is a diprotic acid
 - (b) Phosphinic acid is a diprotic acid while phosphonic acid is a monoprotic acid
 - (c) Both are triprotic acids
 - (d) Both are diprotic acids
- **188.** Strong reducing behaviour of H₃PO₂ is due to [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

 - (a) presence of one —OH group and two P—H bonds
 - (b) high electron gain enthalpy of phosphorus
 - (c) high oxidation state of phosphorus
 - (d) presence of two —OH groups and one P—H bond

- **189.** Which of the following statements is not valid for oxoacids of phosphorus? [CBSE-AIPMT 2012]
 - (a) Orthophosphoric acid is used in the manufacture of triple superphosphate
 - (b Hypophosphorus acid is a diprotic acid
 - (c) All oxoacids contain tetrahedral four coordinated
 - (d) All oxoacids contain at least one P == O unit and one P—OH group
- **190.** The formation of the oxide ion $O^{2-}(g)$, from oxygen atom requires first an exothermic and then an endothermic step as shown below:

$$O(g) + e^- \longrightarrow O^-(g); \ \Delta_f H^\circ = -141 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\mathrm{O}^{-}(g) + e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{O}^{2-}(g); \Delta_{f}H^{\circ} = +780 \mathrm{~kJ~~mol^{-1}}$$

Thus, process of formation of O²⁻ in gas phase is unfavourable even though O²⁻ is isoelectronic with neon. It is due to the fact that [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

- (a) electron repulsion outweighs the stability gained by achieving noble gas configuration
- (b) O ion has comparatively smaller size than oxygen atom
- (c) oxygen is more electronegative
- (d) addition of electron in oxygen result in large size of the ion
- **191.** In which pair of ions both the species contain S—S bond? [NEET 2017]

(a)
$$S_2O_7^{2-}$$
, $S_2O_3^{2-}$

(b)
$$S_4O_6^{2-}$$
, $S_2O_3^{2-}$

(c)
$$S_2O_7^{2-}$$
, $S_2O_8^{2-}$

(d)
$$S_4O_6^{2-}$$
, $S_2O_7^{2-}$

192. Hot concentrated sulphuric acid is a moderately strong oxidising agent. Which of the following reaction does not show oxidising behaviour? [NEET 2016, Phase II]

(a) Cu +
$$2H_2SO_4 \longrightarrow CuSO_4 + SO_2 + 2H_2O$$

(b) $3S + 2H_2SO_4 \longrightarrow 3SO_2 + 2H_2O$

(b)
$$3S + 2H_2SO_4 \longrightarrow 3SO_2 + 2H_2C$$

(c) C +
$$2H_2SO_4 \longrightarrow CO_2 + 2SO_2 + 2H_2O$$

(d) $CaF_2 + H_2SO_4 \longrightarrow CaSO_4 + 2HF$

(d)
$$CaF_2 + H_2SO_4 \longrightarrow CaSO_4 + 2HF$$

- **193.** Which of the following statements is not true for halogens? [NEET 2018]
 - (a) All but fluorine show positive oxidation states
 - (b) All are oxidising agents
 - (c) All form monobasic oxyacids
 - (d) Chlorine has the highest electron-gain enthalpy
- **194.** Which one of the following orders is not in accordance with the property stated against it?

[CBSE-AIPMT 2006]

- (a) $F_2 > CI_2 > Br_2 > I_2$ (oxidising power)
- (b) HI > HBr > HCl > HF (acidic property in water)
- (c) $F_2 > CI_2 > Br_2 > I_2$ (electronegativity)
- (d) $F_2 > Cl_2 > Br_2 > l_2$ (bond dissociation energy)
- **195.** The variation of the boiling point of the hydrogen halides is in the order HF > HI > HBr > HCl. What explains the higher boiling point of hydrogen [CBSE-AIPMT 2015] fluoride?

- (a) The electronegativity of fluorine is much higher than for other elements in the group
- (b) There is strong hydrogen bonding between HF molecules
- (c) The bond energy of HF molecules is greater than in other hydrogen halides
- (d) The effect of nuclear shielding is much reduced in fluorine which polarises the HF molecule
- **196.** When Cl₂ gas reacts with hot and concentrated sodium hydroxide solution, the oxidation number of chlorine changes from [CBSE-AIPMT 2012]
 - (a) 0 to +1 and 0 to -5
 - (b) 0 to −1 and 0 to +5
 - (c) 0 to -1 and 0 to +3
 - (d) 0 to +1 and 0 to -3
- **197.** Match the interhalogen compounds of Column I with the geometry in Column II and assign the correct code. [NEET 2017]

	Column I		Column II
Α.	XX'	1.	T- shape
В.	XX′ ₃	2.	Pentagonal bipyramidal
C.	XX′ ₅	3.	Linear
D.	XX′ ₇	4.	Square pyramidal
		5.	Tetrahedral

Codes

	Α	В	С	D
(a	1) 3	4	1	2
(b) 3	1	4	2
(C	5)	4	3	2
(c	1) 4	3	2	1

- **198.** Among the following, which one is a wrong statement? [NEET 2016, Phase II]
 - (a) PH₅ and BiCl₅ do not exist
 - (b) $p\pi$ - $d\pi$ bonds are present in SO₂
 - (c) SeF₄ and CH₄ have same shape
 - (d) I₃⁺ has bent geometry
- **199.** Match the compounds given in Column I with the hybridisation and shape given in Column II and mark the correct option. [NEET 2016, Phase I]

	Column I		Column II
Α.	XeF ₆	1.	Distorted octahedral
В.	XeO ₃	2.	Square planar
C.	XeOF ₄	3.	Pyramidal
D.	XeF₄	4.	Square pyramidal

Codes

	Α	В	С	D
(a)	1	2	4	3
(b)		3	1	2
(c)	4	1	2	3
(d)	1	3	4	2

22. d and f-block Elements

- **200.** Four successive members of the first row transition elements are listed below with their atomic numbers. Which one of them is expected to have the highest third ionisation enthalpy? [CBSE-AIPMT 2005]
 - (a) Vanadium (Z = 23)
- (b) Chromium (Z = 24)
- (c) Iron (Z = 26)
- (d) Manganese (Z = 25)
- **201.** Match the metal ions given in Column I with the spin magnetic moments of the ions given in Column II and assign the correct code. [NEET 2018]

	Column I		Column II
A.	Co ³⁺	1.	$\sqrt{8}$ BM
B.	Cr ³⁺	2.	$\sqrt{35}$ BM
C.	Fe ³⁺	3.	$\sqrt{3}$ BM
D.	Ni ²⁺	4.	$\sqrt{24}$ BM
		5.	$\sqrt{15}$ BM

Codes

	Α	В	C	D
(a)	4	1	2	3
(b)	1	2	3	4
(c)	4	5	2	1
(d)	3	5	1	2

202. Magnetic moment 2.84 BM is given by (At. no. Ni = 28, Ti = 22, Cr = 24, Co = 27)

CBSE-AIPMT 2015, 2014]

- (b) Ti³⁺
- (d) Co²⁺
- **203.** The *d*-electron configurations of Cr^{2+} , Mn^{2+} Fe^{2+} and Co^{2+} are d^4 , d^5 , d^6 and d^7 respectively. Which one of the following will exhibit minimum paramagnetic behaviour? [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]

(At. no. Cr = 24, Mn = 25, Fe = 26, Co = 27)

- (a) $[Fe(H_2O)_6]^{2+}$
- (b) $[Co(H_2O)_6]^{2+}$
- (c) $[Cr(H_2O)_6]^{2+}$
- (d) $[Mn(H_2O)_6]^{2+}$
- **204.** Out of ${
 m TiF}_6^{2-}$, ${
 m CoF}_6^{3-}$, ${
 m Cu}_2{
 m Cl}_2$ and ${
 m NiCl}_4^{2-}$ (at. no. Z of Ti = 22, Co = 27, Cu = 29, Ni = 28), the colourless species are [CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

- (a) ${\rm TiF_6^{2-}}$ and ${\rm CoF_6^{3-}}$ (b) ${\rm Cu_2Cl_2}$ and ${\rm NiCl_4^{2-}}$ (c) ${\rm TiF_6^{2-}}$ and ${\rm Cu_2Cl_2}$ (d) ${\rm CoF_6^{3-}}$ and ${\rm NiCl_4^{2-}}$
- **205.** HgCl₂ and I₂ both when dissolved in water containing I ions the pair of species formed is [NEET 2017]
 - (a) Hgl_2 , l_3^-
- (b) Hgl_2 , I^- (c) Hgl_4^{2-} , I_2^-
- (d) Hg₃I₃, I⁻
- **206.** Which one of the following statements is correct when SO₂ is passed through acidified K₂Cr₂O₇ solution? [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) The solution is decolourised (b) SO₂ is reduced
 - (c) Green $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$ is formed (d) The solution turns blue

- **207.** In acidic medium, H_2O_2 changes $Cr_2O_7^{2-}$ to CrO_5 which has two (—O—O—) bonds. Oxidation state of Cr in CrO₅ is [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]
 - (a) +5

(b) +3

(c) + 6

- (d) -10
- **208.** Which one of the following ions exhibits *d-d* transition and paramagnetism as well?

[NEET 2018]

- (a) MnO_4^-
- (b) $Cr_2O_7^{2-}$
- (c) CrO₄²⁻
- (d) MnO_4^{2-}
- **209.** The reaction of aqueous $KMnO_4$ with H_2O_2 in acidic [CBSE-AIPMT 2014] conditions gives
 - (a) $\mathrm{Mn^{4+}}$ and $\mathrm{O_2}$
- (b) Mn²⁺ and O₂
- (c) Mn²⁺ and O₃
- (d) Mn⁴⁺ and MnO₂
- **210.** The electronic configurations of Eu (at. no. = 63), Gd (at. no. = 64) and Tb (at. no. = 65) are [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) [Xe] $4f^65d^16s^2$, [Xe] $4f^75d^16s^2$ and [Xe] $4f^96s^2$
 - (b) [Xe] $4f^65d^16s^2$, [Xe] $4f^75d^16s^2$ and [Xe] $4f^85d^16s^2$
 - (c) [Xe] $4f^76s^2$, [Xe] $4f^75d^16s^2$ and [Xe] $4f^96s^2$
 - (d) [Xe] $4f^76s^2$, [Xe] $4f^86s^2$ and [Xe] $4f^85d^16s^2$
- **211.** Because of lanthanoid contraction, which of the following pairs of elements have nearly same atomic radii? (Numbers in the parenthesis are atomic numbers). [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]
 - (a) Ti (22) and Zr (40)
 - (b) Zr (40) and Nb (41)
 - (c) Zr (40) and Hf (72)
 - (d) Zr (40) and Ta (73)
- **212.** Identify the incorrect statement among the following. [CBSE-AIPMT 2007]
 - (a) There is a decrease in the radii of the atoms or ions as one proceeds from La or Lu
 - (b) Lanthanide contraction is the accumulation of successive shrinkages
 - (c) As a result of lanthanide contraction, the properties of 4 d series of the transition elements have no similarities with the 5 d series of elements
 - (d) Shielding power of 4f electrons is quite weak
- **213.** Which of the following ions will exhibit colour in aqueous solutions? [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]
 - (a) La³⁺ (Z = 57)
- (b) $Ti^{3+}(Z = 22)$
- (c) $Lu^{3+}(Z = 71)$
- (d) $Sc^{3+}(Z = 21)$
- 214. The reason for greater range of oxidation states in actinoids is attributed to [NEET 2017]
 - (a) the radioactive nature of actinoids
 - (b) actinoid contraction
 - (c) 5f, 6d and 7s levels having comparable energies
 - (d) 4f and 5d levels being close in energies

- **215.** More number of oxidation states are exhibited by the actinides than by the lanthanides. The main reason for this is [CBSE-AIPMT 2006, 2005]
 - (a) more energy difference between 5f and 6d-orbitals than that between 4f and 5d-orbitals
 - (b) lesser energy difference between 5f and 6d-orbitals than that between 4f and 5d-orbitals
 - (c) greater metallic character of the lanthanides than that of the corresponding actinides
 - (d) more active nature of the actinides

23. Coordination Compounds

- **216.** The correct order of the stoichiometrics of AgCl formed when AgNO₃ in excess is treated with the complexes CoCl₃ · 6NH₃, CoCl₃ · 5NH₃, CoCl₃ · 4NH₃ respectively is [NEET 2017]
 - (a) 1 AgCl, 3 AgCl, 2 AgCl
- (b) 3 AgCl, 1 AgCl, 2 AgCl
- (c) 3 AgCl, 2 AgCl, 1 AgCl
- (d) 2 AgCl, 3 AgCl, 1 AgCl
- **217.** The complex $[Co(NH_3)_6][Cr(CN)_6]$ and [Cr(NH₃)₆][Co(CN)₆] are the examples of which type of isomerism? [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]
 - (a) Ionisation isomerism
- (b) Coordination isomerism
- (c) Geometrical isomerism
- (d) Linkage isomerism
- **218.** The complex, [Pt(Py)(NH₃)BrCl] will have how many geometrical isomers? [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]
 - (a) 4

- (d) 3
- **219.** Number of possible isomers for the complex $[Co(en)_2 Cl_2]Cl$ will be (en = ethylenediamine)[CBSE-AIPMT 2015]
 - (a) 2
- (b) 1
- (c) 3
- (d) 4
- **220.** The geometry and magnetic behaviour of the complex [Ni(CO)₄] are **INEET 20181**
 - (a) square planar geometry and paramagnetic
 - (b) tetrahedral geometry and diamagnetic
 - (c) square planar geometry and diamagnetic
 - (d) tetrahedral geometry and paramagnetic
- **221.** The hybridisation involved in complex $[Ni(CN)_4]^{2-}$ [CBSE-AIPMT 2015] is (atomic number of Ni = 28) (c) d^2sp^2 (a) dsp^2 (b) sp^3 (d) $d^2 s p^3$
- **222.** Which of the following does not show optical isomerism? (en = ethylenediamine)[CBSE-AIPMT 2009]
 - (a) $[Co(en)_{2}Cl_{2}]^{+}$
- (b) $[Co(NH_3)_3Cl_3]^0$
- (c) $[Co(en)Cl_2(NH_3)_2]^+$
- (d) $[Co(en)_3]^{3+}$
- **223.** Which of the following will give a pair of enantiomers? $(en = NH_2CH_2CH_2NH_2)$ [CBSE-AIPMT 2007]
 - (a) $[Cr(NH_3)_6][Co(CN)_6]$
- (b) [Co(en)2Cl2]Cl
- (c) $[Pt(NH_3)_4][PtCl_6]$
- (d) $[Co(NH_3)_4Cl_2]NO_2$
- **224.** Which of the following pairs of d-orbitals will have electron density along the axis? [NEET 2016, Phase II] (a) d_{z^2} , d_{xz} (b) d_{xz} , d_{yz} (c) d_{z^2} , $d_{x^2-v^2}$ (d) d_{xy} , $d_{x^2-v^2}$

- **225.** Which of the following coordination compounds would exhibit optical isomerism? [CBSE-AIPMT 2004]
 - (a) Pentaamminenitrocobalt (III) iodide
 - (b) Diamminedichloroplatinum (II)
 - (c) trans-dicyanobis (ethylenediamine) chromium (III) chloride
 - (d) tris-(ethylenediamine) cobalt (III) bromide
- **226.** Which one of the following is an outer orbital complex and exhibits paramagnetic behaviour? [CBSE-AIPMT 2012]
 - (a) $[Ni(NH_3)_6]^{2+}$
- (b) $[Zn(NH_3)_6]^{2+}$
- (c) $[Cr(NH_3)_6]^{3+}$
- (d) $[Co(NH_3)_6]^{3+}$
- **227.** Which of the following complexes exhibits the highest paramagnetic behaviour? (where, gly = glycine, en = ethylenediamine and bpy = bipyridyl moities)

(At. no. of Ti = 22, V = 23, Fe = 26, Co = 27)

[CBSE-AIPMT 2008]

- (a) $[V(gly)_2(OH)_2(NH_3)_2]^+$
- (b) $[Fe(en)(py)(NH_3)_2]^{2+}$
- (c) $[Co(ox)_2(OH)_2]^-$
- (d) $[Ti(NH_2)_e]^{3+}$
- **228.** Which of the following complex ions is expected to absorb visible light?

- (a) $[Sc(H_2O)_3(NH_3)_3]^{3+}$
- (b) $[Ti(en)_2(NH_3)_2]^{4+}$
- (c) $[Cr(NH_2)_6]^{3+}$
- (d) $[Zn(NH_2)_6]^{2+}$
- **229.** $[Cr(H_9O)_6]Cl_3$ (at. no. of Cr = 24) has a magnetic moment of 3.83 BM, the correct distribution of 3d electrons in the chromium of the complex is [CBSE-AIPMT 2006]

 - (a) $3d_{xy}^1$, $3d_{yz}^1$, $3d_{z^2}^1$ (b) $3d_{(x^2-y^2)}^1$, $3d_{z^2}^1$, $3d_{xz}^1$ (c) $3d_{xy}$, $3d_{(x^2-y^2)}^1$, $3d_{yz}^1$ (d) $3d_{xy}^1$, $3d_{yz}^1$, $3d_{zx}^1$
- **230.** Among the following complexes, the one which shows zero crystal field stabilisation energy (CFSE) is [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]
 - (a) $[Mn(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$
- (b) $[Fe(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$
- (c) $[Co(H_2O)_6]^{2+}$
- (d) $[Co(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$
- **231.** Crystal field stabilisation energy for high spin d^4 [CBSE-AIPMT 2010] octahedral complex is
 - (a) $-1.8\Delta_{0}$
- (b) $-1.6\Delta_0 + p$
- (c) $-1.2\Delta_{0}$
- (d) $-0.6\Delta_{\odot}$
- **232.** Correct increasing order for the wavelengths of absorption in the visible region for the complexes of CO³⁺ is [NEET 2017]
 - (a) $[Co(en)_3]^{3+}$, $[Co(NH_3)_6]^{3+}$, $[Co(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$
 - (b) $[Co(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$, $[Co(en)_3]^{3+}$, $[Co(NH_3)_6]^{3+}$
 - (c) $[Co(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$, $[Co(NH_3)_6]^{3+}$, $[Co(en)_3]^{3+}$
 - (d) $[Co(NH_3)_6]^{3+}$, $[Co(en)_3]^{3+}$, $[Co(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$

233. Iron carbonyl, Fe(CO)₅ is

[NEET 2018]

- (a) trinuclear
- (b) mononuclear
- (c) tetranuclear
- (d) dinuclear

234. Which of the following has longest C—O bond length? (Free C—O bond length in CO is 1.128 Å.) [NEET 2016, Phase I]

- (a) [Co(CO)₄]
- (b) [Fe(CO)₄]²
- (c) $[Mn(CO)_{6}]^{+}$
- (d) Ni(CO)₄

24. Haloalkanes and Haloarenes

235. Which of the following reaction(s) can be used for the preparation of alkyl halides? [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

I.
$$CH_3CH_2OH + HCl$$
 Anhy. $ZnCl_2$

II. CH₃CH₂OH + HCl-

III. $(CH_3)_3COH + HCl$

IV.
$$(CH_3)_2CHOH + HCl$$
Anhy. $ZnCl_2$

- (a) I, III and IV
- (b) I and II
- (c) Only IV
- (d) III and IV

236. The reaction of C_6 H_5 $CH = CHCH_3$ with HBr produces [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

(a) C₆H₅C HCH₂CH₃ Br

(c) C₆H₅CH₂CH₂CH₂Br

237. Identity Z in the sequence of reactions,

[CBSE-AIPMT 2014]

$$\mathrm{CH_{3}CH_{2}CH} = \mathrm{CH_{2}} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{HBr/H_{2}O_{2}}} \mathrm{Y} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{C_{2}H_{5}ONa}} Z$$

- (a) $CH_3 (CH_2)_3 O CH_2CH_3$
- (b) (CH₃)₂CH₂—O—CH₂CH₃
- (c) CH₃(CH₂)₄—O—CH₃
- (d) CH₃CH₂—CH(CH₃)—O—CH₂CH₃

238. In a S_{N2} substitution reaction of the type

$$R \longrightarrow \operatorname{Br} + \operatorname{Cl}^- \xrightarrow{\operatorname{DMF}} R \longrightarrow \operatorname{Cl} + \operatorname{Br}^-.$$

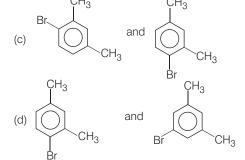
Which one of the following has the highest relative rate? [CBSE-AIPMT 2008]

- (a) CH₃ CH₂ CH₂Br
- -CH-CH₂Br

- (d) CH₂CH₂Br

239. What products are formed when the following compound is treated with Br₂ in the presence of FeBr₃? [CBSE-AIPMT 2014] CH_3

(b)
$$\operatorname{CH}_3$$
 and CH_3 CH_3



240. Trichloroacetaldehyde, CCl₃CHO reacts with chlorobenzene in the presence of sulphuric acid and produces. [CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

(a)
$$CI$$
 CI CH_2CI

(d)
$$CI$$
 CH CI CCI_3

25. Alcohols, Phenols and Ethers

241. In the following reaction,

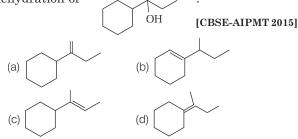
The following reaction,
$$\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH}_{3} \\ \operatorname{H}_{3}\operatorname{C} - \operatorname{C} - \operatorname{CH} = \operatorname{CH}_{2} \xrightarrow{\operatorname{H}_{2}\operatorname{O}/\operatorname{H}^{+}} \\ \operatorname{CH}_{3} \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} A \\ \operatorname{Major\ product} \end{array} + \begin{array}{c} B \\ \operatorname{Minor\ product} \end{array} \text{ [CBSE-AIPMT\ 2012]} \\ \begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH}_{3} \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH}_{3} \\ \end{array}$$

(c)
$$H_3C$$
— C — CH — CH_3 (d) H_3C — C — CH_2 — CH_2 — CH_3 CH_3 OH

242. Which of the following is not the product of dehydration of ?



243. Consider the following reaction,

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ethanol} \xrightarrow{\text{PBr}_3} X \xrightarrow{\text{Alc. KOH}} Y \\ & \xrightarrow{\text{(i) H}_2\text{SO}_4, \text{ room temperature}} Z \end{array}$$

The product Z is

[CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

- (a) $CH_2 = CH_2$
- (b) $\mathrm{CH_3CH_2OCH_2CH_3}$
- (c) CH₃CH₂OSO₃H
- (d) CH₃CH₂OH

244. In the following reactions,

[CBSE-AIPMT 2011]

I.
$$\text{CH}_3$$
— CH — CH — CH — CH_3 — $\text{H}^{+/\text{Heat}}$ — OH

$$A + B \\ \text{Major} & \text{Minor}$$

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{product} & \text{product} \\ \text{II. } A & \xrightarrow{\text{HBr, dark}} & C \\ & \text{in absence of peroxide} & \begin{pmatrix} \text{Major} \\ \text{product} \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} D \\ \text{Minor} \\ \text{product} \end{pmatrix}$

The major products A and C are respectively

(a)
$$CH_3 - C = CH - CH_3$$
 and $CH_3 - C - CH_2 - CH_3$

Br

 CH_3
 CH_3

245. Which of the following will not form a yellow precipitate on heating with an alkaline solution of iodine? [CBSE-AIPMT 2004]

- (a) CH₃CH(OH)CH₃
- (b) CH₃CH₂CH(OH)CH₃
- (c) CH₃OH (d) CH₃CH₂OH

246. Compound A, $C_8H_{10}O$, is found to react with NaOI (produced by reacting Y with NaOH) and yields a yellow precipitate with characteristic smell.

A and Y are respectively

[NEET 2018]

(a)
$$CH - CH_3$$
 and I_2 OH

(b) $CH_2 - CH_2 - OH$ and I_2

(c) $H_3C - CH_2 - OH$ and I_2
 CH_3

(d) $CH_3 - OH$ and I_2

247. Which one is the most acidic compound? [NEET 2017]

$$(a) \begin{array}{c|cccc} OH & OH & OH & O_2N & OH \\ \hline (A) & (B) & (C) & (C)$$

248. Given are cyclohexanol (I), acetic acid (II), 2, 4, 6-trinitrophenol (III) and phenol (IV). In these, the order of decreasing acidic character will be [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]

- (a) ||| > || > |V > |
- (b) || > || > | > |
- (c) || > || > |V > |
- (d) ||| > |V > || > 1

249. Consider the following reaction,

$$\text{Phenol} \xrightarrow{\text{Zn-dust}} X \xrightarrow{\text{CH}_3\text{Cl}} Y \xrightarrow{\text{Alk. KMnO}_4} Z$$

The product Z is

[CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

- (a) toluene
- (b) benzaldehyde
- (c) benzoic acid
- (d) benzene

250. In the reaction,

reaction, [NEET 2018]
$$O^{+} O^{-} Na^{+}$$

$$+ CHCl_{3} + NaOH \longrightarrow CHO$$

The electrophile involved is

- (a) dichloromethyl anion (CHCl₂) (b) formyl cation (CHO)
- (c) dichloromethyl cation (ČHCl₂) (d) dichlorocarbene (CCl₂)
- **251.** Identify the major products P, Q and R in the following sequence of reactions :

+
$$CH_3CH_2CH_2CI \xrightarrow{Anhy.} P \xrightarrow{(i) O_2} Q + R$$
 $P \xrightarrow{CH(CH_3)_2} Q \rightarrow Q$

OH

(a)
$$CH_3CH(OH)CH_3$$
 $CH_2CH_2CH_3$ CHO $COOH$ (b) $CH_2CH_2CH_3$ CHO $CH_3CH_2CH_3$ CHO $CH_3CH_2CH_3$ CHO CH_3CH_2-OH

52. Among the following ethers which one will produce methyl alcohol on treatment with hot concentrated HI? [CBSE-AIPMT 2013]

CH(CH₃)₂

253. The reaction,

$$\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \end{array} \xrightarrow{\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \end{array}} \xrightarrow{\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \end{array}} = \begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \end{array}$$

is called

[CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

- (a) Williamson synthesis
- (b) Williamson continuous etherification process
- (c) Etard reaction
- (d) Gatterman-Koch reaction

26. Aldehyde, Ketone and Carboxylic Acid

254. Predict the correct intermediate and product in the following reaction. [NEET 2017]

$$H_3C$$
— $C \equiv CH$ — $\frac{H_2O, H_2SO_4}{HgSO_4}$

 $\underbrace{\operatorname{Intermediate}}_{(A)} \longrightarrow \underbrace{\operatorname{Product}}_{(B)}$

OH O O

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \operatorname{CH_3} & \operatorname{CH_3} \\ & | & | \\ \operatorname{CH_2} & \operatorname{H_2} \\ \end{array}$$

Obtainable from ozonolysis of which of the following cyclic compounds? [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]

(a)
$$H_3C$$
 CH_3 (b) H_3C H_3C CH_3 (c) CH_3 CH_3

MODULE 3

NEET Test Drive

256. Reaction by which benzaldehyde cannot be prepared? [NEET 2013]

(a)
$$+ \text{CrO}_2\text{Cl}_2 \text{ and CS}_2 \text{ followed by H}_3\text{O}^+$$
(b) $+ \text{H}_2 \text{ in presence of Pd-BaSO}_4$
(c) $+ \text{CO} + \text{HCl in presence of anhy. AlCl}_3$
(d) $+ \text{Zn/Hg and conc. HCl}$

257. Consider the reactions,

$$(C_{2}H_{6}O) \xrightarrow{573 \text{ K}} A \xrightarrow{A} \xrightarrow{A} (A_{3})_{2} \xrightarrow{-OH, \Delta} A \xrightarrow{-OH, \Delta} Y$$

$$\downarrow NH_{2} - NH - C - NH_{2}$$

Identify A, X, Y and Z

[NEET 2017]

- (a) A-methoxymethane, X-ethanoic acid, Y-acetate ion, Z-hydrazine
- (b) A-methoxymethane, X-ethanol, Y-ethanoic acid, Z-semicarbazide
- (c) A-ethanol, X-acetaldelyde, Y-but-2-enal, Z-semicarbazone
- (d) A-ethanol, X-acetaldehyde, Y-butanone, Z-hydrazone
- **258.** The major organic product formed from the following reaction [CBSE-AIPMT 2005]

$$(a) \xrightarrow{\text{(i) } \text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2} \dots \text{ is}$$

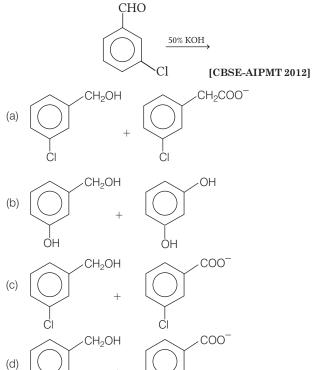
$$(a) \xrightarrow{\text{CH}_3} \text{OH} \qquad (b) \xrightarrow{\text{NHCH}_3} \text{OH}$$

$$(c) \xrightarrow{\text{ONHCH}_3} \text{OH} \qquad (d) \xrightarrow{\text{OH}} \text{OH}$$

259. Of the following which is the product formed when cyclohexanone undergoes aldol condensation followed by heating? [NEET 2017]

260. Acetophenone when reacted with a base, C_2H_5ONa , yields a stable compound which has the structure.

261. Predict the products in the given reaction,



- **262.** A carbonyl compound reacts with hydrogen cyanide to form cyanohydrin which on hydrolysis forms a racemic mixture of α -hydroxy acid. The carbonyl compound is [CBSE AIPMT 2006]
 - (a) acetaldehyde
- (b) acetone
- (c) diethyl ketone
- (d) formaldehyde

263. The correct order of strengths of the carboxylic acids

$$\begin{picture}(2000) \put(0,0){\line(1,0){100}} \put(0,0){\line(1,0){10$$

[NEET 2016, Phase II]

- (a) 1 > 11 > 111
- (b) || > ||| > 1
- (c) ||| > || > |

D would be

(d) || > | > ||

264. In a set of reactions, ethyl benzene yielded a product D. [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_2CH_3 \\ \xrightarrow{KMnO_4} B \xrightarrow{Br_2} C \xrightarrow{C_2H_5OH} D \end{array}$$

(a)
$$CH_2$$
 CH — $COOC_2H_5$ (b) Br
 $CH_2COOC_2H_5$
 $COOH$
 $COOC_2H_5$
(c) $COOC_2H_5$

265. In a set of reactions, acetic acid yielded a product D. $CH_3COOH \xrightarrow{SOCl_2} A \xrightarrow{Benzene} B \xrightarrow{HCN} C \xrightarrow{HOH} D$

The structure of D would be

[CBSE-AIPMT 2005]

$$(a) \begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline OH & COOH \\ \hline -C-COOH & (b) & -CH_2-C-CH_3 \\ \hline CH_3 & OH & CN \\ \hline (c) & -CH_2-C-CH_3 & (d) & -C-CH_3 \\ \hline -CN & OH & OH \\ -CN & OH & OH \\ \hline -CN & OH & OH$$

27. Organic Compounds Containing Nitrogen

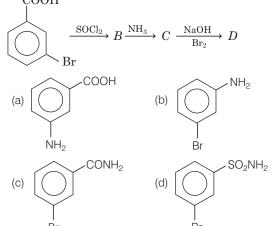
- **266.** Which of the following reactions is appropriate for converting acetamide to methanamine? [NEET 2017]
 - (a) Carbylamine reaction
 - (b) Hofmann Bromamide reaction
 - (c) Stephen's reaction
 - (d) Gabriel's phthalimide synthesis

- **267.** Method by which aniline cannot be prepared is [CBSE-AIPMT 2015]
 - (a) hydrolysis phenyl isocyanide with acidic solution
 - (b) degradation of benzamide with bromine in alkaline solution
 - (c) reduction of nitrobenzene with H₂/Pd in ethanol
 - (d) potassium salt of phthalimide treated with chlorobenzene followed by the hydrolysis with aqueous NaOH solution
- **268.** Acetamide is treated with the following reagents separately. Which one of these would yield methyl amine? [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]
 - (a) NaOH/Br₂
- (b) Sodalime
- (c) Hot conc. H₂SO₄
- (d) PCI₅
- **269.** The correct statement regarding the basicity of arylamines is [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) arylamines are generally more basic than alkylamines because the nitrogen lone-pair electrons are not delocalised by interaction with the aromatic ring π-electron system
 - (b) arylamines are generally more basic than alkylamines because of aryl group
 - (c) arylamines are generally more basic than alkylamines, because the nitrogen atom in arylamines is *sp*-hybridised
 - (d) arylamines are generally less basic than alkylamines because the nitrogen lone-pair electrons are delocalised by interaction with the aromatic ring π -electron system.
- **270.** Identify *A* and predict the type of reactions

$$\begin{array}{c}
\text{OCH}_3 \\
& \xrightarrow{\text{NaNH}_2} A \\
\text{Br} & [\text{NEET 2017}]
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OCH}_3\\ \text{(b)} & \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{NH}_2\\ \text{and elimination addition reaction} \end{array}$$

- **271.** Nitration of aniline in strong acidic medium also gives m-nitroaniline because [NEET 2018
 - (a) in absence of substituents nitro group always goes to m-position
 - (b) in electrophilic substitution reactions amino group is *meta* directive
 - (c) in spite of substituents nitro group always goes to only m-position
 - (d) in acidic (strong) medium aniline is present as anilinium ion
- **272.** In a set of reactions, m-bromobenzoic acid gave a product D. Identify the product D. [CBSE-AIPMT 2011] COOH



273. In the following reaction, the product (A) is

$$\stackrel{+}{N} \equiv \text{NCI}^- \quad \text{NH}_2 \\ + \qquad \stackrel{\text{H}^+}{\longrightarrow} A \\ \text{Yellow dye}$$

[CBSE-AIPMT 2014]

274. In a reaction of aniline a coloured products C was obtained.

$$NH_{2} \xrightarrow{\text{NaNO}_{2}} B \xrightarrow{\text{Cold}} CH_{3}$$

The structure of C would be

[CBSE-AIPMT 2008]

(a)
$$\sim$$
 N=N-CH₂-N- \sim CH₃

$$\begin{array}{c|c} CH_3 & CH_3 \\ \hline \\ D) & N = N \end{array}$$

(c)
$$NH-NH-VH-VCH_3$$

$$(d) \qquad N = N - \left(\begin{array}{c} CH_3 \\ CH_3 \end{array} \right)$$

275. Aniline in a set of reactions yielded a product

$$\begin{array}{c}
NH_2 \xrightarrow{\text{NaNO}_2} A \xrightarrow{\text{CuCN}} B \xrightarrow{\text{H}_2} C \xrightarrow{\text{HNO}_2} D \\
\text{[CBSE-AIPMT 2005]}
\end{array}$$

The structure of the product D would be

- (a) C₆H₅CH₂NH₂
- (b) C₆H₅NHCH₂CH₃
- (c) C₆H₅NHOH
- (d) C₆H₅CH₂OH
- **276.** Aniline when diazotised in cold and then treated with dimethyl aniline, gives a coloured product. Its structure would be [CBSE-AIPMT 2004]

(a)
$$CH_3NH$$
 $N=N$ $NHCH_3$
(b) CH_3 $N=N$ NH_2
(c) $(CH_3)_2N$ $N=N$ CH_3

- **277.** Which one of the following nitro-compounds does not react with nitrous acid? [NEET 2016, Phase II]

278. A given nitrogen-containing aromatic compound A reacts with Sn/HCl, followed by HNO₂ to give an unstable compound B. B, on treatment with phenol, forms a beautiful coloured compound C with the molecular formula C₁₂H₁₀N₂O. The structure of compound *A* is [NEET 2016, Phase II]

28. Biomolecules

- **279.** Which one given below is a non-reducing sugar? [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) Lactose
- (b) Glucose (c) Sucrose
- (d) Maltose
- 280. The correct corresponding order of names of four aldoses with configuration given below:

respectively, is

[NEET 2016, Phase II]

- (a) L-erythrose, L-threose, L-erythrose, D-threose
- (b) D-threose, D-erythrose, L-threose, L-erythrose
- (c) L-erythrose, L-threose, D-erythrose, D-threose
- (d) D-erythrose, D-threose, L-erythrose, L-threose
- **281.** D-(+)-glucose reacts with hydroxyl amine and yields an oxime. The structure of the oxime would be [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]

- **282.** Which one of the following statements is not true regarding (+)-lactose? [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]
 - (a) (+)-lactose is a β -glycoside formed by the union of a molecule of D-(+)-glucose and a molecule of D-(+)galactose
 - (b) (+)-lactose is a reducing sugar and does not exhibit mutarotation
 - (c) (+)-lactose, C₁₂H₂₂O₁₁ contains 8 OH groups
 - (d) On hydrolysis (+) lactose gives equal amount of D-(+)-glucose and D-(+)-galactose
- **283.** Which of the following compounds can form a Zwitter ion?
 - (a) Benzoic acid
- (b) Acetanilide
- (c) Aniline
- (d) Glycine
- **284.** During the process of digestion, the proteins present in food materials are hydrolysed to amino acids. The two enzymes involved in the process

are respectively

[CBSE-AIPMT 2006]

- (a) amylase and maltase
- (b) diastase and lipase
- (c) pepsin and trypsin
- (d) invertase and zymase
- **285.** Which one of the following structures represents the peptide chain? [CBSE AIPMT 2004]

- **286.** Which of the following statements is not correct? [NEET 2017]
 - (a) Insulin maintains sugar level in the blood of a human body
 - (b) Ovalbumin is a simple food reserve in egg white
 - (c) Blood proteins thrombin and fibrinogen are involved in blood clotting
 - (d) Denaturation makes the proteins more active

- **287.** The correct statement regarding RNA and DNA, respectively is [NEET 2016, Phase I]
 - (a) the sugar component in RNA is ribose and the sugar component in DNA is 2'-deoxyribose
 - (b) the sugar component in RNA is arabinose and the sugar component in DNA is ribose
 - (c) the sugar component in RNA is 2'-deoxyribose and the sugar component in DNA is arabinose
 - (d) the sugar component in RNA is arabinose and the sugar component in DNA is 2'-deoxyribose

29. Polymers

- **288.** Regarding cross-linked or network polymers, which of the following statements is incorrect? [NEET 2018]
 - (a) Examples are bakelite and melamine
 - (b) They are formed from bi- and tri-functional monomers
 - (c) They contain covalent bonds between various linear polymer chains
 - (d) They contain strong covalent bonds in their polymer chains
- **289.** Which one of the following is an example of a thermosetting polymer? [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]

(a)
$$-(CH_2 - C = CH - CH_2)_n$$

(b)
$$+CH_2-CH_{\frac{1}{2}n}$$

 $+CH_2-CH_{\frac{1}{2}n}$
 $+CH_2-CH_{\frac{1}{2}n}$
 $+CH_2-CH_2$
 $+CH_2-CH_2$
 $+CH_2-CH_2$
 $+CH_2-CH_2$
 $+CH_2-CH_2$

290. Structures of some common polymers are given. Which one is not correctly presented?

[CBSE-AIPMT 2009]

(a) Teflon
$$\leftarrow$$
 CF $_2$ $-$ CF $_2$ $)_n$ (b) Neoprene
$$\begin{pmatrix} -\text{CH}_2 - \text{C} & = \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2$$

(d) Nylon-6,6 $-[-NH(CH_2)_6NHCO(CH_2)_4 --CO-]_n$

291. The monomer of the polymer

$$\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH_3} \\ \operatorname{CH_2} - \overset{\dagger}{\operatorname{C}} - \operatorname{CH_2} - \overset{\dagger}{\operatorname{C}} \overset{\operatorname{CH_3}}{\operatorname{CH_3}} \text{ is} \\ \operatorname{CH_3} \end{array}$$

[CBSE-AIPMT 2005]

(a)
$$H_2C = C < CH_3 \\ CH_3$$

(b)
$$(CH_3)_2C = C(CH_3)_2$$

(c)
$$CH_3CH = CH \cdot CH_3$$

(d)
$$CH_3CH = CH_2$$

292. Which one of the following structures represents nylon-6,6 polymer? [NEET 2016, Phase II]

(a)
$$\begin{pmatrix} H_2 & H & H_2 & H \\ C & C & C & C \\ & & & & \\ & NH_2 & CH_3 \end{pmatrix}_{6,6}$$

(b)
$$\begin{pmatrix} H_2 & H & H_2 & H \\ C & C & C & C \\ & & & NH_2 & NH_3 \end{pmatrix}_{6.6}$$

(d)
$$\begin{pmatrix} O \\ H_2 \\ C \\ H_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} H_2 \\ C \\ H_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} H_2 \\ N \\ C \\ N \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} CH_2 \\ 0 \\ N \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} NH_1 \\ N \\ N \end{pmatrix}$$

293. Which of the following organic compounds polymerises to form the polyester dacron?

[CBSE-AIPMT 2014]

- (a) Propylene and para —HO —(C₆H₄) OH
- (b) Benzoic acid and ethanol
- (c) Terephthalic acid and ethylene glycol
- (d) Benzoic acid and para —HO (C₆H₄) OH
- **294.** Which of the following structures represents neoprene polymer? [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]

(a)
$$+CH_2 - C = CH - CH_2 + CH_2 - CH_2 -$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CI} \\ \mid \\ \text{C)} & \leftarrow \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_{\rightarrow_{\overline{n}}} \end{array} \qquad \qquad \text{(d)} & \leftarrow \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2 - \rightarrow_{\overline{n}} \\ \mid \\ \text{C}_6 \text{H}_5 \end{array}$$

30. Chemistry in Everyday Life

- **295.** Which one of the following is employed as a tranquilizer drug? [CBSE-AIPMT 2010]
 - (a) Promethazine
 - (b) Valium
 - (c) Naproxen
 - (d) Mifepristone

- **296.** Which one of the following is employed as antihistamine? [CBSE-AIPMT 2011]
 - (a) Diphenyl hydramine
- (b) Norethindrone
- (c) Omeprazole
- (d) Chloramphenicol
- **297.** Which of the following is an analgesic?

[NEET 2016, Phase I]

- (a) Penicillin (b) Streptomycin (c) Chloromycetin (d) Novalgin
- **298.** Antiseptics and disinfectants either kill or prevent growth of microorganisms. Identify which of the following is not true. [NEET 2013]
- (a) A 0.2% solution of phenol is an antiseptic while 1% solution acts as a disinfectant
- (b) Chlorine and iodine are used as strong disinfectants
- (c) Dilute solutions of boric acid and hydrogen, peroxide are strong antiseptics
- (d) Disinfectants harm the living tissues
- **299.** Artificial sweetener which is stable under cold conditions only is [CBSE-AIPMT 2014]
 - (a) saccharine
- (b) sucralose
- (c) aspartame
- (d) alitame

Answer Sheet

1. (d) 11. (c) 21. (d) 31. (a) 41. (d) 51. (c) 61. (c) 71. (d) 81. (b) 91. (d)	2. (b) 12. (d) 22. (a) 32. (a) 42. (b) 52. (d) 62. (c) 72. (a) 82. (b) 92. (b)	3. (c) 13. (c) 23. (a) 33. (b) 43. (b) 53. (c) 63. (b) 73. (c) 83. (d) 93. (c)	4. (b) 14. (a) 24. (d) 34. (b) 44. (b) 54. (b) 64. (c) 74. (b) 84. (c) 94. (b)	5. (a) 15. (a) 25. (d) 35. (b) 45. (d) 55. (a) 65. (b) 75. (b) 85. (c) 95. (c)	6. (d) 16. (c) 26. (c) 36. (c) 46. (a) 56. (a) 66. (c) 76. (c) 86. (b) 96. (a)	7. (a) 17. (d) 27. (a) 37. (c) 47. (c) 57. (a) 67. (b) 77. (b) 87. (a) 97. (b)	8. (b) 18. (c) 28. (b) 38. (d) 48. (d) 58. (b) 68. (d) 78. (d) 88. (b) 98. (d)	9. (c) 19. (a) 29. (*) 39. (d) 49. (d) 59. (b) 69. (b) 79. (c) 89. (d) 99. (a)	10. (c) 20. (c) 30. (b) 40. (b) 50. (*) 60. (b, d) 70. (c) 80. (c, d) 90. (b) 100. (a)
101. (c) 111. (a) 121. (d) 131. (a, d) 141. (a) 151. (d) 161. (d) 171. (c) 181. (d) 191. (b)	102. (b) 112. (c) 122. (b) 132. (c) 142. (a) 152. (d) 162. (b) 172. (d) 182. (a) 192. (d)	103. (a) 113. (d) 123. (d) 133. (d) 143. (a) 153. (c) 163. (b) 173. (b) 183. (c) 193. (a)	104. (c) 114. (b) 124. (c) 134. (d) 144. (b) 154. (d) 164. (d) 174. (d) 184. (c) 194. (d)	105. (d) 115. (b) 125. (a) 135. (a) 145. (d) 155. (a) 165. (b) 175. (d) 185. (d) 195. (b, c)	106. (d) 116. (d) 126. (b) 136. (d) 146. (b) 156. (c) 166. (c) 176. (a) 186. (c) 196. (b)	107. (c) 117. (d) 127. (a) 137. (d) 147. (c) 157. (d) 167. (c) 177. (c) 187. (a) 197. (b)	108. (a) 118. (d) 128. (a) 138. (d) 148. (d) 158. (a) 168. (d) 178. (d) 188. (a) 198. (c)	109 (c) 119 (c) 129. (a) 139. (a) 149. (b) 159. (b) 169. (c) 179. (a) 189. (b) 199. (d)	110. (d) 120. (b) 130. (d) 140. (d) 150. (a) 160. (b) 170. (b) 180. (b) 190. (a) 200. (d)
201. (c) 211. (c) 221. (a) 231. (d) 241. (a) 251. (d) 261. (c) 271. (d) 281. (d) 291. (a)	202. (a) 212. (c) 222. (b) 232. (a) 242. (b) 252. (c) 262. (a) 272. (b) 282. (b) 292. (d)	203. (b) 213. (b) 223. (b) 233. (b) 243. (d) 253. (a) 263. (b) 273. (d) 283. (d) 293. (c)	204. (c) 214. (c) 224. (c) 234. (b) 244. (a) 254. (d) 264. (d) 274. (d) 284. (c) 294. (a)	205. (c) 215. (b) 225. (d) 235. (a) 245. (c) 255. (a) 265. (a) 275. (d) 285. (c) 295. (b)	206. (c) 216. (c) 226. (a, b) 236. (a) 246. (a) 256. (d) 266. (b) 276. (c) 286. (d) 296. (a)	207. (c) 217. (b) 227. (c) 237. (a) 247. (d) 257. (c) 267. (d) 277. (c) 287. (a) 297. (d)	208. (d) 218. (d) 228. (c) 238. (d) 248. (a) 258. (b) 268. (a) 278. (b) 288. (d) 298. (c)	209. (b) 219. (c) 229. (d) 239. (c) 249. (c) 259. (c) 269. (d) 279. (c) 289. (d) 299. (c)	210. (c) 220. (b) 230. (b) 240. (d) 250. (d) 260. (a) 270. (a) 280. (d) 290. (b)

1. Some Basic Principles of Chemistry

1. Average atomic mass

$$=\overline{A}=\frac{A_{1}X_{1}+A_{2}X_{2}+A_{3}X_{3}}{X_{1}+X_{2}+X_{3}}$$

where, $A_1A_2A_3$ = atomic mass $X_1X_2X_3 = percentage$

 $= \frac{200 \times 90 + 199 \times 8.0 + 202 \times 2.0}{1200 \times 90 \times 90}$

- $= 199.96 \approx 200 \,\mathrm{u}$
- **2.** If Avogadro number N_A , is changed from $6.022 \times 10^{23} \text{mol}^{-1}$ to 6.022×10^{20} mol-1, this would change the mass of one mole of carbon.
 - : 1 mole of carbon has mass = 12 g or 6.022× 10²³ atoms of carbon have mass = 12 g
 - ∴ 6.022× 10²⁰ atoms of carbon have

$$= \frac{12}{6.022 \times 10^{23}} \times 6.022 \times 10^{20}$$
$$= 0.012 \text{ g}$$

3. Number of molecules = Mole \times Avogadro's number (N_{Δ})

The number of molecules of water in each of the given options is calculated as:

(a) 0.00224 L of water vapours at 1 atm and 273 K. At STP

[1 atm and 273 K],

Number of moles [with reference to volume]

$$= \frac{\text{Volume of gas in litres}}{22.4}$$
$$= \frac{0.00224}{22.4}$$
$$= 0.0001$$

Number of molecules of water $= 0.0001 \times N_A$

(b) 0.18 g of water

$$n_{\rm H_2O} = \frac{m_{\rm H_2O}}{M_{\rm H_2O}}$$
$$= \frac{0.18}{18} = 0.01$$

Number of molecules of water $= 0.01 \times N_{\Delta}$

(c) 18 mL of water Number of moles (n_{H2O})

SOLUTIONS

Mass of substance in g (m_{H_2O})

Molar mass in g mol⁻¹ (M_{H_0})

$$m_{\rm H_2O} = 18 \, \rm g$$

[: Density of water $(d_{H_2O}) = 1 \text{ g L}^{-1}$] : $n_{H_2O} = \frac{18}{18} = 1$

$$n_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = \frac{18}{18} = 18$$

Number of molecules of water

$$= 1 \times N_A$$

(d) 10^{-3} moles of water

Number of molecules of water $= 10^{-3} \times N_{\Delta}$

- .. Among the given options. Option (c) contains the maximum number of water molecules.
- **4.** Number of atoms = number of moles $\times N_A \times$ atomicity

$$= 0.1 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} \times 3$$
$$= 1.806 \times 10^{23} \text{ atoms}$$

5. Given, molarity of solution = 2

Volume of solution = 250 mL

$$=\frac{250}{1000}=\frac{1}{4}\,L$$

Molar mass of HNO₃

$$= 1 + 14 + 3 \times 16$$

 $= 63 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$

∴ Molarity

- :: Weight of HNO₃
 - = molarity × molecular mass

× volume (L)

$$= 2 \times 63 \times \frac{1}{4} = 31.5 \text{ g}$$

It is the weight of 100% HNO₃, but the given acid is 70% HNO₃.

- $\therefore \text{ Its weight} = 31.5 \times \frac{100}{70} \text{ g}$
- 6. In the given problem we have provided practical yield of MgO. For calculation of percentage yield of MgO, we need theoretical yield of MgO. For this we shall use mole concept.

MgCO₃(s)
$$\longrightarrow$$
 MgO(s) + CO₂(g) ...(i)
Mass of substance
in gram
Molecular mass

$$= \frac{20}{84} = 0.238 \text{ mol}$$

From Eq. (i)

1 mole of MgCO₃ gives

∴ 0.238 mol MgCO₃ will give

$$= 0.238 \times 40 \,\mathrm{g}$$

Now, practical yield of MgO = 8 g

$$\therefore \% \text{ purity} = \frac{8}{9.52} \times 100$$

= 84%

Alternate Method

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MgCO}_3 & \longrightarrow & \text{MgO} + \text{CO}_2 \\ \text{84 g} & \text{40 g} \end{array}$$

 \therefore 8 g MgO will be form from $\frac{84}{5}$ g

∴ % purity =
$$\frac{84}{5} \times \frac{100}{20}$$

= 84%

7. Firstly, write the reaction of formic acid and oxalic acid with conc. H₂SO₄, respectively. Then, find the gaseous products formed and identify the remaining gaseous product after passing through KOH. Finally, calculate the total number of moles of gaseous product.

gaseous product.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{HCOOH} & \xrightarrow{\text{Conc.H}_2\text{SO}_4} \\ & \text{Formic acid} & \xrightarrow{\text{Dehydrating}} & \text{CO}(g) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(l) \\ \\ \text{Initial moles} & \frac{2.3}{46} = \frac{1}{20} \text{ mol} & \text{agent} & 0 & 0 \\ \\ \text{Final moles} & 0 & \frac{1}{20} & \frac{1}{20} \\ \end{array}$$

Similarly,

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \operatorname{COOH} & \xrightarrow{\operatorname{Conc.H}_2\mathrm{SO}_4} \operatorname{CO}(g) + \operatorname{CO}_2(g) + \operatorname{H}_2\mathrm{O}(l) \\ \operatorname{COOH} & \xrightarrow{\operatorname{Oxalic acid}} \\ \operatorname{Initial} & \frac{4.5}{90} = \frac{1}{20} \operatorname{mol} & 0 & 0 \\ \operatorname{Final} & 0 & \frac{1}{20} & \frac{1}{20} & \frac{1}{20} \end{array}$$

Now, H₂O(I) gets absorbed by conc. H₂SO₄ in both reactions. Gaseous mixture CO and CO₂ when passed through KOH, only CO2 gets absorbed. Thus, CO is the remaining

Total number of moles of CO formed in above both equations

$$=\frac{1}{20}+\frac{1}{20}=\frac{1}{10}$$

$$\therefore \qquad \text{Moles} = \frac{\text{Given mass}}{\text{Molar mass}}$$

.. Weight of CO formed

$$=\frac{1}{10} \times 28 = 2.8 \text{ g}$$

Thus, weight of the remaining product at STP will be 2.8 g.

8. In acidic medium MnO₄ oxidises ferrous oxalate as follows:

$$2 \text{ MnO}_{4}^{-} + 5 \text{C}_{2} \text{O}_{4}^{2-} + 16 \text{H}^{+} \longrightarrow 2 \text{Mn}^{2+} + 10 \text{CO}_{2} + 8 \text{H}_{2} \text{O}$$

- \because 5 moles of ferrous oxalate ions are oxidised by 2 moles of MnO_4^- .
- ∴ 1 mole of ferrous oxalate ion is oxidised by

$$= \frac{2}{5} \text{ moles of MnO}_4^-$$
$$= 0.4 \text{ mole of MnO}_4^-$$

9. In alkaline medium, KMnO₄ is reduced to K₂MnO₄

$$KI + H2O \longrightarrow KOH + HI$$

$$2KMnO4 + 2KOH \longrightarrow 2K2MnO4$$

$$+ H2O + [O]$$

Hence, one mole of KMnO₄ is reduced by one mole of KI.

10. For the calculation of mass of AgCl precipitated, we find mass of AgNO₃ and NaCl in equal volume with the help of mole concept.

16.9% solution of ${\rm AgNO_3}$ means 16.9 g ${\rm AgNO_3}$ is present in 100 mL solution.

∴8.45 g AgNO₃ will be present in 50 mL solution.

Similarly, 5.8 g NaCl is present in 100 mL solution

∴ 2.9 g NaCl is present in 50 mL solution

Initial mole
$$\frac{\text{AgNO}_3 + \text{NaCl} \longrightarrow \text{AgCl} + \text{NaNO}_3}{169.8} \quad \frac{2.9}{58.5} \qquad 0 \qquad 0$$

$$= 0.049 \quad = 0.049$$

After reaction 0 0 0.049 0.049

.. Mass of AgCI precipitated

$$= 0.049 \times 143.5$$

11.
$$H_2 + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \longrightarrow H_2O$$

General reaction 1 mol
$$\frac{1}{2}$$
 mol 1 mo

Initial reaction
$$\frac{10}{2}$$
 mol $\frac{64}{32}$ mol ?

$$\therefore \frac{1}{2}$$
 mole of O_2 gives

= 1 mole of H_2O

∴2 moles of O₂ will give

$$= 1 \times 2 \times 2$$

= 4 moles of water

12. PbO + 2HCl
$$\longrightarrow$$
 PbCl₂ + H₂O
207 + 16 2 × 36.5 (1 mol)
= 223 = 73
(1 mol) (2 mol)

Mole of PbO =
$$\frac{6.5}{223}$$
 = 0.029

Mole of HCI =
$$\frac{3.2}{36.5}$$
 = 0.087

Since, 1 mole of PbO reacts with 2 moles of HCl, thus in this reaction PbO is the limiting reagent.

Hence, 1 mole of PbO forms

= 1 mole of PbCl₂

0.029 mole of PbO will form = 0.029 mole of PbCl₂

13.
$$C_3H_8 + 5O_2 \longrightarrow 3CO_2 + 4H_2O_3$$

1×22.4 L 5×22.4 L

For the combustion of 22.4 L propane, oxygen required

$$= 5 \times 22.4 L$$

For the combustion of 1 L of propane, oxygen required

$$=\frac{5\times22.4}{22.4}$$
 L = 5 L

14. The given problem is related to the concept of stoichiometry of chemical equations. Thus, we have to convert the given volumes into their moles and then, identify the limiting reagent [possessing minimum number of moles and gets completely used up in the reaction]. The limiting reagent gives the moles of product formed in the reaction.

$$H_2(g) + Cl_2(g) \longrightarrow 2HCl(g)$$

Initial vol. 22.4 L 11.2 L

 \therefore 22.4 L volume at STP is occupied by $Cl_2 = 1 \text{ mol}$

∴ 11.2 L volume will be occupied by

$$Cl_2 = \frac{1 \times 11.2}{22.4}$$
 mol = 0.5 mol

22.4 L volume at STP is occupied by $H_2 = 1 \text{mol}$

Thus,
$$H_2(g) + Cl_2(g) \longrightarrow 2HCl(g)$$

1 mol 0.5 mol

Since, ${\rm Cl_2}$ possesses minimum number of moles, thus it is the limiting reagent.

As per equation,

1 mole of $Cl_2 = 2$ moles of HCl \therefore 0.5 mole of Cl_2

= 2×0.5 mole of HCl

Hence, 1.0 mole of HCl(g) is produced by 0.5 mole of Cl₂ [or 11.2 L].

15. The balanced chemical equation is

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Mg} & + & \frac{1}{2}\text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{MgO} \\ 24 \text{ g} & 16 \text{ g} & 40 \text{ g} \end{array}$$

From the above equation, it is clear that, 24 g of Mg reacts with 16 g of O₂.

Thus, 1.0 g of Mg reacts with $\frac{16}{24}$ g of

 O_2 or 0.67 g of O_2 .

But only 0.56 g of O_2 is available which is less than 0.67 g. Thus, O_2 is the limiting reagent.

Further, $16 \, \mathrm{g}$ of O_2 reacts with $24 \, \mathrm{g}$ of Mg .

∴ 0.56 g of O₂ will react with Mg =
$$\frac{24}{16}$$
 × 0.56 = 0.84 g

= (1.0 – 0.84) g Mg = 0.16 g Mg

2. Structure of Atoms

16. Ionisation energy of H

= 2.18× 10⁻¹⁸ J atom⁻¹

$$E_n = \frac{-2.18 \times 10^{-18}}{n^2}$$
 J atom⁻¹

$$Z = 1$$
 for H-atom

∴ E_1 (Energy of Ist orbit of H-atom) = -2.18×10^{-18} J atom⁻¹

$$\Delta E = E_4 - E_1$$

$$= \frac{-2.18 \times 10^{-18}}{4^2} - \frac{-2.18 \times 10^{-18}}{1^2}$$

$$= -2.18 \times 10^{-18} \times \left[\frac{1}{4^2} - \frac{1}{1^2}\right]$$

$$\Delta E = -2.18 \times 10^{-18} \times -\frac{15}{16}$$

= + 2.0437 × 10⁻¹⁸ J atom⁻¹
∴
$$v = \frac{\Delta E}{E}$$

$$= \frac{h}{2.0437 \times 10^{-18} \,\text{J atom}^{-1}}$$
$$= \frac{2.0437 \times 10^{-18} \,\text{J atom}^{-1}}{6.625 \times 10^{-34} \,\text{J s}}$$

$$= 3.084 \times 10^{15} \text{ s}^{-1} \text{ atom}^{-1}$$

17. (a) According to de-Broglie's equation,

Wavelength (
$$\lambda$$
) = $\frac{h}{mv}$

where, *h* = Planck's constant. Thus, statement (a) is correct.

MODULE 3

(b) According to Heisenberg uncertainty principle, the uncertainties of position (Δx) and momentum ($p = m\Delta v$) are related as

$$\Delta x. \Delta p \ge \frac{h}{4\pi} \quad \text{or, } \Delta x. m \Delta v \ge \frac{h}{4\pi}$$

$$\Delta x. m. \Delta a \cdot \Delta t \ge \frac{h}{4\pi}$$

$$\left[\frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t} = \Delta a, \ a = \text{ acceleration}\right]$$

$$\text{or, } \Delta x \cdot F \cdot \Delta t \ge \frac{h}{4\pi} \quad [\because F = m \cdot \Delta a]$$

$$\text{or, } \Delta E \cdot \Delta t \ge \frac{h}{4\pi}$$

$$\left[\because \Delta E = F \cdot \Delta x, E = \text{ energy}\right]$$

Thus, statement (b) is correct.

- (c) According to Hund's rule the half and fully filled orbitals have greater stability due to greater exchange energy, greater symmetry and more balanced arrangement. Thus, statement (c) is correct.
- (d) For a single electronic species like H, energy depends on value of *n* and does not depend on I. Hence, energy of 2s-orbital and 2p-orbital is equal in case of hydrogen like species. Therefore, statement (d) is incorrect.
- 18. Given, Planck's constant,

$$h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ Js}$$

Speed of light, $c = 3 \times 10^{17} \text{ nm s}^{-1}$ Frequency of quantum light

$$v = 6 \times 10^{15} \text{ s}^{-1}$$
 Wavelength, $\lambda = ?$ We know that, $v = \frac{c}{\lambda}$ or
$$\lambda = \frac{c}{v}$$

$$= \frac{3 \times 10^{17}}{6 \times 10^{15}}$$

$$= 0.5 \times 10^{2} \text{ nm}$$

19. Given, $\Delta p = 1 \times 10^{-18}$ g cm s⁻¹ (uncertainty in momentum)

Mass =
$$9 \times 10^{-28}$$
 g

$$\Delta p = m\Delta v$$

$$1 \times 10^{-18} = 9 \times 10^{-28} \times \Delta v$$
(uncertainty in velocity)

 $= 50 \, \text{nm}$

 $\Delta v = 1 \times 10^9 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$

20. If
$$n = 3$$
,
 $l = 0$ to $(3 - 1) = 0$, 1, 2
 $m = -l$ to $+l = -2$, -1 , 0, $+1$, $+2$
 $s = \pm \frac{1}{2}$

Therefore, option (c) is not a permissible set of quantum numbers.

- 21. According to Pauli's exclusion principle, the orbital of the electron having n = 3, l = 1 and m = -1 is $3p_z$ (as n/m) and an orbital can have a maximum number of two electrons with opposite spins.
 - \therefore 3p_z orbital contains only two electrons or only 2 electrons are associated with n = 3 , l = 1, m = -1.
- **22.** The value of n = 3 and l = 1 suggests that it is a 3p-orbital while the value of $m_l = 0$ [magnetic quantum number] shows that the given 3p-orbital is $3p_7$

$$3p_Z \xleftarrow{-} l = 1$$

$$n = 3$$

Hence, the maximum number of orbitals identified by the given quantum number is only 1, i.e. $3p_z$.

23. According to Hund's rule of maximum multiplicity, an orbital can accommodate a maximum number of 2 electrons of exactly opposite spin. Hence, option (a) is correct.

Caution Remember, maximum number of electrons in an orbital do not depend upon the quantum numbers as given in the question.

24. According to Aufbau principle, the electrons in an atom are filled in the increasing order of their energies. The order of orbital energies is determined by (n+1) rule. If (n+1) value is same for two orbitals, then the orbital with lower value of *n* is filled first.

For,
$$n = 6$$

$$6s = 6 + 0 = 6$$

$$6p = 6 + 1 = 7$$

$$5d = 5 + 2 = 7$$

$$4f = 4 + 3 = 7$$

So, increasing order of energy will be $6s \rightarrow 4f \rightarrow 5d \rightarrow 6p$.

25. Ti (Z = 22) electronic configuration \Rightarrow 1s²,2s²,2p⁶,3s²,3p⁶,4s².3d² According to Aufbau rule

26. The value of I varies from 0 to (n-1)and the value of *m* varies from – *l* to

+ / through zero. The value of 's' $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ which signifies the

spin of electron. The correct sets of quantum number are following.

$$n \ l \ m \ s$$
(ii) 2 1 1 $-\frac{1}{2}$ (because $l = 2$ is

not possible for n = 2)

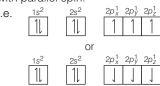
(iv) 1 0 0
$$-\frac{1}{2}$$
 (because $m = -1$

is not possible for l = 0)

(v) 3 2 2 +
$$\frac{1}{2}$$
 (because $m = 3$ is

not possible for l = 0)

27. According to Hund's rule "the pairing of electrons in the orbitals of a particular subshell does not takes place until all the orbitals of a subshell are singly occupied. Moreover, the singly orbitals must have the electrons with parallel spin.



.: Option (a) is the incorrect.

3. Classification of Elements and Periodicity in Properties

28. The element with atomic number, Z = 114 is flerovium (FI). It is a super heavy artificial chemical element. In the periodic table of the elements, it is a transactinide element in the p-block. It is a member of the 7th period and is the heaviest known member of the carbon family.

> Electronic configuration for Z = 114 is [Rn] $5f^{14}$, $6d^{10}$, $7s^2$, $7p^2$

- **29.** (No option is correct.)
 - (a) $H^- > H^+ > H$

It is known that radius of a cation is always smaller than that of a neutral atom due to decrease in the number of shells. Whereas, the radius of anion is always greater than a cation due to decrease in effective nuclear charge. Hence, the correct order is

The given species are isoelectronic as they contain same number of electrons. For isoelectronic species,

Ionic radii ∝ atomic number

Ion: Na⁺, F⁻, O²⁻

Atomic number: 11 9 8

Hence, the correct order of ionic radii is $O^{2-} > F^- > Na^+$.

- (c) Similarly, the correct option is $O^{2-} > F^- > Na^+.$
- $\begin{array}{cccc} \text{(d) lons} & : & \text{Al}^{3+} \text{ Mg}^{2+} \text{ N}^{3-} \\ & \text{Atomic number} : & 13 & 12 & 7 \\ & \text{Hence, the correct order is,} \\ & & \text{N}^{3-} > \text{Mg}^{2+} > \text{Al}^{3+} \end{array}$
- **30.** A cation has always the lesser ionic size than a metal atom due to loss of electrons and an anion has always the greater size than metal atom due to gain of electrons. The given species are isoelectronic species as they contain same number of electrons.

For isoelectronic species, ionic radii

- **31.** Amongst isoelectronic species, ionic radius increases with increase in negative charge or decrease in positive charge.
 - Atomic radius of the elements decreases across a period from left to right due to increase in effective nuclear charge. On moving down a group, since, number of shells increases, so atomic radius increases.
- **32.** The amount of energy required to remove an electron from unipositive ion is referred as **second ionisation potential**.

In Ti, V, Cr and Mn, generally second ionisation energy increases with increase in atomic number but second ionisation potential of Cr is greater than that of Mn due to the presence of exactly half-filled *d*-subshell in Cr. Thus, the order of second ionisation enthalpy is

33. Electron gain enthalpy generally, increases in a period from left to right and decreases in a group on moving downwards. However, members of 3rd period have some what higher electron gain enthalpy as compared to the corresponding members of second period, because of their small size. O and S belong to VI A (16) group and CI and F belong to VII A (17) group. Thus, the electron gain enthalpy of CI and F is higher as compared to O and S.

Cl and F > O and S

- Between Cl and F, Cl has higher electron gain enthalpy then the F, since the incoming electron experiences a greater force of repulsion because of small size of F-atom. Similar, it is true in case of O and S, i.e. the electron gain enthalpy of S is higher as compared to O due to its small size. Thus, the correct order of electron gain enthalpy of given elements is O < S < F < Cl.
- **34.** For option (a), first ionisation energy is the energy required to remove an electron from outermost shell. Hence, correct order is

$$B < C < O < N$$
.

So, option (a) is incorrect. For option (b), electron gain enthalpy is the energy required to gain an electron in the outermost shell. Hence, the correct order is

$$I < Br < F < CI$$
.

For option (c), as we move down the group in alkali metal, metallic radius increases Li < Na < K < Rb.

For option (d), in case of isoelectronic species, as positive charge decreases or negative charge increases the ionic size of the species increases and *vice-versa*

$$AI^{3+} < Mg^{2+} < Na^+ < F^-$$

35. Generally, acids react with bases and bases (alkalies) react with acids. Sodium hydroxide, NaOH, being a strong alkali never react with a basic oxide (compound). Among the given options, B₂O₃ and BeO are amphoteric oxides, SiO₂ is an acidic oxide and CaO is a basic oxide. Therefore, NaOH does not react with CaO.

4. Chemical Bonding and Molecular Structure

36.	lon	Structure	Hybridisation
	NO ₂ ⁺	O==N==O	sp
	NO ₃	0 	sp ²
	NH ₄	H	sp ³

Thus, option (c) is correct.

37. Molecules having same hybridisation have same number of hybrid orbitals,

$$H = \frac{1}{2}[V + X - C + A]$$

where, *V* = number of valence electrons of central atom

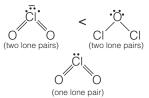
X = number of monovalent atomsC = charge on cationA = charge on anion

SbCl₅²⁻ =
$$sp^3d^2$$
, PCl₅ = sp^3d
SF₄ = sp^3d , I₃ = sp^3d

38. According to VSEPR theory repulsive interaction of electron pairs decreases in the order

$$lp - lp > lp - bp > bp - bp$$

As the number of lone pairs of electrons increases, bond angle decreases due to repulsion between lp - lp. Moreover, as the electronegativity of central atom decreases, bond angle decreases. Hence, the order of bond angle is



(CI is less electronegative as compared to O).

39. (a)
$$H_2O \Rightarrow H_2O \Rightarrow H_2O$$

[bp = bond pair and lp = lone pair]

(b)
$$BF_3 \Rightarrow F$$

$$(c) NH_2^- \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} \vdots \\ (3 bp + 0 | p) \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(d) PCl_3 \Rightarrow Cl$$

Thus, in PCl₃, the central P-atom is surrounded by three bond pairs and one lone pair.

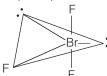


F is more electronegative than N, therefore direction of bond is from N to F whereas N is more electronegative than H, the direction

NEET Test Drive

of the bond is from H to N. Thus, resultant moment of N-H bonds adds up to the bond moment of lone pair, that of 3N-F bonds partly cancel the resultant moment of lone pair. Hence, the net dipole moment of NF₃ is less than that of NH₃.

41. In BrF₃ molecule, Br is sp^3d hybridised, but its geometry is T-shaped due to distortion of geometry from trigonal bipyramidal to T-shaped by the involvement of lone pair-lone pair repulsion.



42. Paramagnetic species contains unpaired electrons in their molecular orbital electronic configuration.

> Molecular orbital configuration of the given species is as:

CO
$$(6 + 8 = 14) =$$

 $\sigma 1s^2, \overset{\star}{\sigma} 1s^2, \sigma 2s^2, \overset{\star}{\sigma} 2s^2, \pi 2p_x^2$
 $\approx \pi 2p_y^2, \sigma 2p_z^2$

(All the electrons are paired so, it is diamagnetic).

$$O_{2}^{-}(8+8+1=17) =
\sigma 1s^{2}, \overset{\star}{\sigma} 1s^{2}, \sigma 2s^{2}, \overset{\star}{\sigma} 2s^{2}, \sigma 2p_{z}^{2}, \pi 2p_{x}^{2}
\approx \pi 2p_{y}^{2}, \overset{\star}{\pi} 2p_{x}^{2} \approx \overset{\star}{\pi} 2p_{y}^{1}$$

(It contains one unpaired electron so, it is paramagnetic.)

$$CN^{-}$$
 (6+ 7+ 1= 14) = same as CO
NO⁺ (7+ 8- 1= 14) = same as CO

Thus, among the given species only O_2^- is paramagnetic.

43. Molecules with zero bond order, do not exist

> According to molecular orbital theory, (a) Be_2^+ (4 + 4 - 1 = 7)

=
$$\sigma 1s^2$$
, $\dot{\sigma} 1s^2$, $\sigma 2s^2$, $\dot{\sigma} 2s^1$
Bond order (BO) = $\frac{4-3}{2}$ = 0.5

(b) Be₂ (4 + 4 = 8)
=
$$\sigma 1s^2$$
, $\dot{\sigma} 1s^2$, $\sigma 2s^2$, $\dot{\sigma} 2s^2$
BO = $\frac{4-4}{2} = 0$
(c) B₂(5 + 5 = 10)
= $\sigma 1s^2$, $\dot{\sigma} 1s^2$, $\sigma 2s^2$, $\dot{\sigma} 2s^2$, $\pi 2p_x^1$
≈ $\pi 2p_y^1$
Bond order (BO) = $\frac{6-4}{2} = 1$

(d)
$$\text{Li}_2$$
 (3 + 3 = 6)
= $\sigma 1s^2$, $\dot{\sigma} 1s^2$, $\sigma 2s^2$
BO = $\frac{4-2}{2}$ = 1

Thus, Be₂ does not exist under normal

44. According to the molecular orbital theory (MOT),

$$N_2(7 + 7 = 14) = \sigma 1s^2, \, \dot{\sigma} 1s^2, \, \sigma 2s^2,$$

$$\mathring{\sigma}2s^2$$
, $\pi2p_x^2$, $\sigma2p_z^2$

Bond order = $\frac{\approx \pi 2 p_y^2, \sigma 2 p_z^2}{\frac{10-4}{2}} = 3$

$$N_2^-(7 + 7 + 1 = 15)$$

$$= \sigma 1s^2, \dot{\sigma} 1s^2, \sigma 2s^2, \dot{\sigma} 2s^2,$$

$$\sigma 2\rho_z^2, \ \pi 2\rho_x^2 \approx \pi 2\rho_y^2, \ \dot{\pi} 2\rho_x^1$$

$$BO = \frac{10 - 5}{2} = 2.5$$

$$N_2^{2-}(7+7+2=16)$$

$$= \sigma 1s^2, \dot{\sigma} 1s^2, \sigma 2s^2, \dot{\sigma} 2s^2,$$

$$\sigma 2p_z^2$$
, $\pi 2p_x^2 \approx \pi 2p_y^2$, $\pi^2 2p_x^1 \approx \pi^2 2p_y^1$

$$BO = \frac{10 - 6}{2} = 2$$

Hence, the increasing order of bond order is

$$N_2^{2-} < N_2^- < N_2$$

45. The molecular orbital configuration of $O_2^-(8+8+1=17) = \sigma 1s^2, \, \bar{\sigma}^* 1s^2,$ $\sigma 2s^{2}, \dot{\sigma} 2s^{2}, \sigma 2p_{z}^{2}, \pi 2p_{x}^{2}$

$$\sigma 2s^{2}, \hat{\sigma} 2s^{2}, \sigma 2p_{z}^{2}, \pi 2p_{z}^{2}$$

 $\approx \pi 2p_{y}^{2}, \hat{\pi} 2p_{x}^{2} \approx \hat{\pi} 2p_{y}^{1}$

Bond order (BO)

$$=\frac{N_b-N_a}{2}=\frac{10-7}{2}=1.5$$

NO $(7 + 8 = 15) = \sigma 1s^2$, $\dot{\sigma} 1s^2$, $\sigma 2s^2$, $\dot{\sigma} 2s^2$, $\sigma 2p_z^2$,

$$\pi 2p_x^2 \approx \pi 2p_y^2, \, \dot{\pi} \, 2p_x^1 \approx \dot{\pi} \, 2p_y^0$$

$$BO = \frac{10-5}{2} = 2.5$$

BO =
$$\frac{10 - 5}{2}$$
 = 2.5
 C_2^{2-} (6 + 6 + 2 = 14)
= σ 1s², $\dot{\sigma}$ 1s², σ 2s², $\dot{\sigma}$ 2s²,

$$\pi 2p_x^2 \approx \pi 2p_y^2, \sigma 2p_z^2$$

$$BO = \frac{10-4}{2} = 3$$

He₂⁺ (2 + 2 - 1 = 3) =
$$\sigma$$
1s², $\mathring{\sigma}$ 1s¹
BO = $\frac{2-1}{2}$

$$=\frac{1}{2}=0.5$$

Hence, order of increasing bond order is

$$He_2^+ < O_2^- < NO < C_2^{2-}$$

5. States of Matter

46. For the reaction,

$$SrCO_3(s) \Longrightarrow SrO(s) + CO_2(g),$$

$$K_p = 1.6 \, \text{atm} = p_{\text{CO}_2}$$

= maximum pressure of CO₂

Given, $p_1 = 0.4$ atm, $V_1 = 20$ L, $T_1 = 400$ K

$$p_2 = 1.6 \text{ atm}, V_2 = ?, T_2 = 400 \text{ K}$$

At constant temperature, $p_1V_1 = p_2V_2$

$$0.4 \times 20 = 1.6 \times V_2$$

 $V_2 = \frac{0.4 \times 20}{1.6} = 5 \text{ L}$

47. According to Avogadro's hypothesis, volume of a gas $(V) \propto$ number of moles (n).

Therefore, the ratio of the volumes of gases can be determined in terms of their moles.

∴The ratio of volumes of H₂: O₂: methane (CH₄) is given by

$$V_{H_2}: V_{O_2}: V_{CH_4} = n_{H_2}: n_{O_2}: n_{CH_4}$$

$$\Rightarrow V_{H_2} : V_{O_2} : V_{CH_4}$$

$$\vdots = \frac{m_{H_2}}{M_{H_2}} : \frac{m_{O_2}}{M_{O_2}} : \frac{m_{CH_4}}{M_{CH_4}}$$

$$\left[\because n = \frac{\text{mass}}{\text{molar mass}} \right]$$

Given,
$$m_{\text{H}_2} = m_{\text{O}_2} = m_{\text{CH}_4} = m$$

Thus, $V_{\text{H}_2} : V_{\text{O}_2} : V_{\text{CH}_4} = \frac{m}{2} : \frac{m}{32} : \frac{m}{16}$
= 16:1:2

48. Equal moles of CO and N₂

$$n_{\rm CO} = n_{\rm N_2}$$

then, according to ideal gas equation, pressure of both gases CO and N₂ becomes equal

$$p_{\rm CO} = p_{\rm No}$$

 $p_{\rm CO} = p_{\rm N_2}$ Given, $p_{\rm CO} + p_{\rm N_2} = {\rm total~pressure~of}$ mixture

or
$$2p_{N_2} = 1$$
 atm or $p_{N_2} = 0.5$ atm

- 49. Given, number of moles of hydrogen $(n_{\rm H_2})$ and that of oxygen $(n_{\rm O_2})$ are
 - .. We have, the relation between ratio of number of moles escaped and ratio of molecular mass.

$$\frac{n_{\rm O_2}}{n_{\rm H_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{M_{\rm H_2}}{M_{\rm O_2}}}$$

where, M = molecular mass of the

$$\Rightarrow \frac{n_{O_2}}{n_{H_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{32}} \Rightarrow \frac{n_{O_2}}{n_{H_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{16}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{n_{O_2}}{0.5} = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow n_{O_2} = \frac{0.5}{4} = \frac{1}{8}$$

...(i)

50. Given,
$$V_A = V_B = 50 \,\text{mL}$$
 $T_A = 150 \,\text{s}, T_B = 200 \,\text{s}$ $M_B = 36, M_A = ?$

From Graham's law of effusion

$$\frac{r_B}{r_A} = \sqrt{\frac{M_A}{M_B}} = \frac{V_B T_A}{T_B V_A}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{M_A}{36}} = \frac{V_A \times 150}{200 \times V_A}$$
or
$$\sqrt{\frac{M_A}{36}} = \frac{15}{20} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\frac{M_A}{36} = \frac{9}{16}$$

$$M_A = \frac{9 \times 36}{16} = \frac{9 \times 9}{4}$$

$$= \frac{81}{4} = 20.2$$

According to question, no option is correct in this condition,

Note $IfT_A = 200 s$ and $T_B = 150 s$ then $M_A = 64$.

51. Average velocity =
$$\sqrt{\frac{8RT}{\pi M}}$$

51. Average velocity =
$$\sqrt{\frac{8RT}{\pi M}}$$

$$\therefore V_{av} \propto \sqrt{T}$$
or
$$\frac{(V_{av})_2}{(V_{av})_1} = \sqrt{\frac{2T}{T}} = 1.4$$

52. The extent to which a real gas deviates from ideal behaviour can be understood by a quantity 'Z' called the compressibility factor. Easily liquefiable gases like NH₂, SO₂ etc., exhibit maximum deviation from ideal gas as for them Z < < < 1. CH₄ also exhibits deviation but it is less as compared to NH₃.

6. Thermodynamics

53. According to first law of thermodynamics,

$$\Delta U = q + W$$

where, ΔU = internal energy q = heat absorbed or evolved, W = work done.

Also, work done against constant external pressure (irreversible process).

$$W = -p_{\rm ext} \Delta V$$

Work done in irreversible process,

$$W = -p_{\text{ext}} \Delta V = -p_{\text{ext}} (V_2 - V_1)$$

= -2.5 atm (4.5 L - 2.5 L)
= -5 L atm = -5 × 101.3 J
= -506.5 ≈ -505 J

Since, the system is well insulated, q = 0

∴
$$\Delta U = W = -505 \text{ J}$$

Hence, change in internal energy, ΔU of the gas is -505 J .

54. Work done
$$(W) = -p_{\text{ext}} (V_2 - V_1)$$

= $-3 \times (6 - 4) = -6 \text{L}$ atm
= $-6 \times 101.32 \text{ J}$
 $\therefore 1 \text{L}$ atm = 101.32 J)
= $-607.92 \approx -608 \text{ J}$

55. Given,
$$C(s) + O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2(g)$$
;
 $\Delta_t H = -393.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$

 \because Heat released on formation of 44 g or 1 mol

 $CO_2 = -395.5$ kJ mol : Heat released on formation of 35.2 g of CO₂

$$= \frac{-393.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}}{44g} \times 35.2 \text{ g}$$
$$= -314.8 \approx -315 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

56.
$$H_2O(I) \xrightarrow{100^{\circ} C} H_2O(g)$$

$$\Delta_{\text{vap}}H^{\circ} = \Delta_{\text{vap}}E^{\circ} + \Delta n_g RT$$

 $\Delta_{\text{vap}}H^{\circ} = \text{enthalpy of vaporisation}$
= 40.66 kJ mol⁻¹

For the above reaction,

$$\Delta n_g = n_p - n_r = 1 - 0 = 1$$
 $R = 8.314 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T = 100^{\circ} \text{ C}$
 $= 273 + 100 = 373 \text{ K}$

∴ 40.66 kJ mol⁻¹

=
$$\Delta_{\text{vap}}E^{\circ} + 1 \times 8.314 \times 10^{-3} \times 373$$

 $\Delta_{\text{vap}}E^{\circ} = 40.66 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} - 3.1 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$
= + 37.56 kJ mol⁻¹

57. Relation between heat of reaction $(\Delta_r H)$ and bond energies (BE) of reactants and products is given by

$$\Delta_r \mathcal{H} = \Sigma \mathsf{BE}_{\mathsf{reactants}} - \Sigma \mathsf{BE}_{\mathsf{products}}$$
 The reaction of formation for XY is
$$\frac{1}{2} X_2(g) + \frac{1}{2} Y_2(g) \longrightarrow XY(g);$$

$$\Delta H = -200$$
kJ mol⁻¹

Given, the bond dissociation energies of X_2 , Y_2 and XY are in the ratio 1:0.5:1. Let the bond dissociation energies of X_2 , Y_2 and XY are 'a' kJ mol⁻¹, 0.5a kJ mol⁻¹ and 'a' kJ mol⁻¹, respectively.

$$\therefore \Delta_r H = \Sigma B E_{reactants} - \Delta B E_{products}$$

$$= \left[\frac{1}{2} \times a + \frac{1}{2} \times 0.5a\right] - [1 \times a]$$

$$-200 = \frac{a}{2} + \frac{a}{4} - a$$

$$-200 = \frac{2a + a - 4a}{4} = \frac{-a}{4}$$

 $a = 800 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$

.. The bond dissociation energy of $X_2 = a \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} = 800 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$

58. Entropy change is given as, $\Delta S = nC_p \ln \frac{T_f}{T_i} + nR \ln \frac{p_i}{p_f}$ For isothermal process, $T_i = T_f$

$$\therefore nC_p \ln \frac{T_f}{T_i} = nC_p \ln \frac{T_i}{T_i} = 0 \qquad [\ln 1 = 0]$$
From Eq. (i) $\Delta S = nR \ln \frac{p_i}{p_f}$

59. According to Gibbs-Helmholtz equation, Gibbs energy $(\Delta G) = \Delta H - T\Delta S$ where, $\Delta H = \text{enthalpy change}$

$$\Delta S$$
 = entropy change T = temperature

For a reaction to be spontaneous

$$\Delta G < 0$$
.

∴ Gibbs -Helmholtz equation becomes,

or,
$$\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S < 0$$

or, $\Delta H < T\Delta S$
or, $T > \frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{35.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}}{83.6 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1}}$
 $= \frac{35.5 \times 1000}{83.6} = 425 \text{ K}$
 $T > 425 \text{ K}$

60. We have the Gibbs-Helmholtz reaction for spontaneity as, $\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S$ For reaction to be spontaneous, ΔG must be negative.

For, ΔH should be negative and ΔS should be positive.

 $\therefore \Delta H < 0 \text{ and } \Delta S > 0$ And $\Delta S = 0$ shows ΔG a negative quantity.

61. The given phase equilibria is Liquid ← Vapour

> This equilibrium states that, when liquid is heated, it converts into vapour but on cooling, it further converts into liquid, which is derived by Clausius Clapeyron and the relationship is written as,

$$\frac{d\ln p}{dT} = -\frac{\Delta H_v}{RT^2}$$

where, ΔH_{v} = heat of vaporisation

7. Equilibrium

62. For a reaction, $A \rightleftharpoons B$ Reactant Product $K = \frac{[B]_{eq}}{[A]_{eq}}$ $1.6 \times 10^{12} = \frac{[B]_{eq}}{[A]_{eq}}$ $[B]_{eq} >> [A]_{eq} \times 1.6 \times 10^{12}$

$$[B]_{eq} >> [A]_{eq} \times 1.6 \times 10^{12}$$

and $[B]_{eq} > [A]_{eq}$

So, mostly the product will be present in the equilibrium mixture.

MODULE 3)

To calculate,
$$2NH_3 + \frac{5}{2}O_2 \stackrel{K}{\longleftrightarrow} 2NO + 3H_2O,$$

$$K = ? \qquad ...(iv)$$

On reversing the equation (i) and multiplying the equation (iii) by 3, we

$$2NH_3 \Longrightarrow N_2 + 3H_2, \frac{1}{K_1} \qquad ...(v)$$
$$3H_2 + \frac{3}{2}O_2 \longrightarrow 3H_2O, K_3^3 \qquad ...(vi)$$

Now, add equation. (ii), (v) and (vi), we get the resultant equation, (iv).

$$2NH_3 + \frac{5}{2}O_2 \stackrel{K}{\longleftrightarrow} 2NO + 3H_2O$$

$$K = \frac{K_2 K_3^3}{K_1}$$

64.
$$Fe(OH)_3(s) \rightleftharpoons Fe^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$$

$$K = \frac{[Fe^{3+}][OH^-]^3}{[Fe(OH)_3]} ...(i)$$

Let the concentration of Fe³⁺ is increased by x times and the concentration of OH⁻ decreases by

$$\frac{1}{4}$$
 times.

$$K = \frac{[xFe^{3+}][\frac{1}{4} \times OH^{-}]^{3}}{[Fe(OH)_{3}]} \qquad ...(ii)$$

On dividing Eq. (ii) by (i) we get $\frac{1}{64} \times x = 1 \Rightarrow x = 64 \text{ times}$

65.
$$2AB_2(g) \Longrightarrow 2AB(g) + B_2(g)$$

Initial moles

At equil. 2(1-x)

where, x =degree of dissociation.

Total moles at equilibrium

$$= 2 - 2x + 2x + x = (2 + x)$$
So, $p_{AB_2} = \frac{2(1 - x)p}{(2 + x)}$,
$$p_{AB} = \frac{2xp}{(2 + x)}$$

$$p_{B_2} = \frac{xp}{(2 + x)}$$

$$K_p = \frac{(p_{AB})^2(p_{B_2})}{(p_{AB_2})^2}$$

$$= \frac{\left(\frac{2xp}{2 + x}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{x}{2 + x}\right)p\right]}{\left[\left(\frac{2(1 - x)}{(2 + x)}\right)p\right]^2}$$

$$= \frac{4x^{3}p^{3}}{(2+x)^{3}} \times \frac{(2+x)^{2}}{p^{2}4(1-x)^{2}}$$

$$= \frac{x^{3}p}{(2+x)(1-x)^{2}}$$

$$= \frac{x^{3}p}{2} \quad [\because x <<< 1 \text{ and } 2]$$

$$x = \left(\frac{2K_{p}}{p}\right)^{1/3} \text{so, } (1-x) \approx 1 \text{ (2 + x)} \approx 2$$

66.
$$X_2(g) + 4Y_2 \Longrightarrow 2XY_4(g)$$

where, $\Delta H < 0$ and $\Delta n < 0$
 $[\Delta n = n_P - n_R]$

.. The forward reaction is favoured at high pressure and low temperature. (According to Le-Chatelier's principle)

67. The molecule with lone pair at centre atom, will behave as Lewis base. In the given molecules, only PF3 has lone pair at P as shown below:

Thus, PF₃ acts as a Lewis base (electron-pair donor due to presence of lone pair on P-atom).

68. Given, CH₃COOH ← CH₃COO

$$K_{a} = 1.5 \times 10^{-5}$$
 ...(i)
 $HCN \longrightarrow H^{+} + CN^{-},$
 $K_{a_{1}} = 4.5 \times 10^{-10}$...(ii)
For $CN^{-} + CH_{3}COOH \longrightarrow HCN$

$$r CN^{-} + CH_{3}COOH \longrightarrow HCN + CH_{3}COO^{-}$$

$$+ CH_3C$$

 $K = ?$

On subtracting Eq. (ii) from Eq. (i), we

CH₃COOH+CN⁻
$$\Longrightarrow$$
 HCN+ CH₃COO⁻

$$K = \frac{K_a}{K_{a_1}} = \frac{1.5 \times 10^{-5}}{4.5 \times 10^{-10}}$$

$$= \frac{10^5}{3} = 3.33 \times 10^4 \approx 3 \times 10^4$$

69. The percentage of pyridine can be equal to the percentage of dissociation of pyridinium ion and pyridine solution as shown below:

$$+ H_2O \longrightarrow \bigcirc +OH$$

As pyridinium is a weak base, so degree of dissociation is given as

$$\alpha = \sqrt{\frac{K_b}{C}} = \sqrt{\frac{1.7 \times 10^{-9}}{0.10}}$$
$$= \sqrt{1.7 \times 10^{-8}} = 1.3 \times 10^{-4}$$

or, percentage of dissociation

$$= (\alpha \times 100)\%$$

$$= (1.3 \times 10^{-4}) \times 100$$

70. The highest pH refers to the basic solution containing OH ions. Therefore, the basic salt releasing more OH ions on hydrolysis will give highest pH in water.

Only the salt of strong base and weak acid would release more OH- ion on hydrolysis. Among the given salts, Na₂CO₃ corresponds to the basic salt as it is formed by the neutralisation of NaOH [strong base] and H₂CO₃

$$CO_3^{2-} + H_2O \Longrightarrow HCO_3^- + OH^-$$

71. 75 mL
$$\frac{M}{5}$$
 HCl + 25 mL $\frac{M}{5}$ NaOH

Milliequivalent of HCI
= 75 mL of
$$\frac{M}{5}$$
 HCI = $\frac{1}{5} \times 75 = 15$

Milliequivalent of NaOH
= 25 mL of
$$\frac{M}{5}$$
 NaOH
= $\frac{1}{5} \times 25 = 5$

.: Milliequivalent of HCI left unused = 15 - 5 = 10

Volume of solution = 100 mL

 \therefore Molarity of [H⁺] in the resulting mixture

$$= \frac{10}{100} = \frac{1}{10}$$

$$\therefore pH = \log \frac{1}{[H^+]} = \log(10) = 1$$

72. Given, K_a (NH₄OH) = 1.77×10^{-5} $NH_4OH \longrightarrow NH_4^+ + OH^-$

$$K_a = \frac{[NH_4^+][OH^-]}{[NH_4OH]} = 1.77 \times 10^{-5}$$
 ...(

Hydrolysis of NH₄Cl takes place as, $NH_4CI + H_2O \longrightarrow NH_4OH + HCI$ or $NH_4^+ + H_2O \longrightarrow NH_4OH + H^+$ Hydrolysis constant,

$$K_h = \frac{[NH_4OH][H^+]}{[NH_4^+]}$$
 ...(ii)

or
$$K_h = \frac{[NH_4OH][H^+][OH^-]}{[NH_4^+][OH^-]}$$
 ...(iii)

From Eqs. (i), (ii) and (iii)

$$K_h = \frac{K_w}{K_a} \qquad [\because [H^+][OH^-] = K_w]$$
$$= \frac{10^{-14}}{1.77 \times 10^{-5}} = 5.65 \times 10^{-10}$$

73. For a general reaction,

$$A_x B_y \implies x A^{y+} + y B^{x-}$$

Solubility product

$$(K_{sp}) = [A^{y+}]^x [B^{x-}]^y$$

For BaSO₄ (binary solute giving two ions) $BaSO_4(s) \Longrightarrow Ba^{2+}(aq) + SO_4^{2-}(aq)$

∴
$$K_{sp} = [Ba^{2+}] [SO_4^{2-}]$$

= (S) (S) = S² ...(i)

[where, S =solubility]

Given, $S = 2.42 \times 10^{-3} \text{ gL}^{-1}$

Molar mass of $BaSO_4 = 233 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$:: Solubility of BaSO₄

(S) =
$$\frac{2.42 \times 10^{-3}}{233}$$
 mol L⁻¹

$$= 1.04 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol L}^{-1}$$

On substituting the value of S in Eq. (i),

$$K_{\rm sp} = (1.04 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol L}^{-1})^2$$

= 1.08× 10⁻¹⁰ mol² L⁻²

74. ΔG° is related to $K_{\rm sp}$ by the equation, $\Delta G^{\circ} = -2.303RT \log K_{\rm sp}$ Given, $\Delta G^{\circ} = +63.3 \text{ kJ}$ $= 63.3 \times 10^3 \text{ J}$

Thus, substitute $\Delta G^{\circ} = 63.3 \times 10^{3} \text{ J}$, $R = 8.314 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1} \text{ and } T = 298 \text{ K}$ [25 + 273 K] from the above equation we get,

$$63.3 \times 10^3 = -2.303 \times 8.314$$

$$\times$$
 298 log $K_{\rm sp}$
∴ log $K_{\rm sp}$ = -11.09

$$\Rightarrow$$
 $K_{\rm sp} = \text{antilog} (-11.09)$

$$K_{\rm sp} = 8.0 \times 10^{-12}$$

8. Redox Reactions

75. The given redox reaction is

The reaction can be balanced by considering the following steps:

Step | Balance the atoms except H and O.

Step II Write the oxidation number of each atom.

$$\frac{^{+7} \text{MnO}_{4}^{-} + ^{+6} \text{C}_{2}\text{O}_{4}^{2-} + \text{H}^{+} \rightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+} + 2 \overset{+8}{\text{CO}}_{2} + \text{H}_{2}\text{O}}{}_{2} + \text{H}_{2}\text{O}}{}_{2} + \frac{^{+8} \text{C}}{}_{2} + \frac{^{+8} \text{C}}{}_{2} + \frac{^{+8} \text{C}}{}_{2} + \frac{^{+8}}{}_{2} + \frac{^{+8}}{}_{2}$$

Step III Cross multiply by change in oxidation number

$$^{+7}$$
 MnO $_{4}^{-}$ \longrightarrow Mn $^{2+}$; 5 e^{-} gain

$$\begin{array}{c} ^{+6} \text{C}_2^{\text{O}} \text{O}_4^{2-} \longrightarrow \text{2CO}_2; 2 \, e^- \, \text{loss} \\ 2 \text{MnO}_4^- + 5 \text{C}_2 \text{O}_4^- + \text{H}^+ \longrightarrow 2 \text{Mn}^{2+} \\ + \ 10 \text{CO}_2^- + \text{H}_2 \text{O} \end{array}$$

Step IV Balance oxygen by adding H₂O on deficient site.

$$2MnO_4^- + 5C_2O_4^{2-} + H^+ \longrightarrow$$

 $2Mn^{2+} + 10CO_2 + 8H_2O_3$

Step V Balance hydrogen

$$\begin{array}{c} 2 \text{MnO}_4^{2-} + 5 \text{C}_2 \text{O}_4^{2-} + 16 \text{H}^+ \longrightarrow \\ 2 \text{Mn}^{2+} + 10 \text{CO}_2 + 8 \text{H}_2 \text{O} \end{array}$$

.. The coefficients of the reactants, MnO_4^- , $C_2O_4^{2-}$ and H^+ are 2, 5 and 16, respectively.

76. (i) $Zn(ClO_3)_2 \xrightarrow{\Delta} ZnCl_2 + O_2$

(ii)
$$2\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7 \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_4 + \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3 + \frac{3}{2}\text{O}_3$$

(iii)
$$(NH_4)_2 Cr_2 O_7 \xrightarrow{\Delta} N_2 + Cr_2 O_3$$

(iv)
$$KCIO_3 \xrightarrow{\Delta} KCI + \frac{3}{2}O_2$$

77. In peroxides, the oxidation state of O is -1 and gives H₂O₂ with dilute acids and have peroxide linkage. In KO2,

$$x + 1 + (x \times 2) = 0$$

 $x = \frac{-1}{2}$

(thus, it is a superoxide, not a peroxide) $\ln BaO_2$, + 2 + (x × 2) = 0

Thus, it is a peroxide and gives H₂O₂ when reacts with dilute acids and has peroxide linkage as

Ba²⁺
$$[O-O]^{2-}$$

Peroxide linkage

In MnO₂ and NO₂, Mn and N exhibit variable oxidation states, thus, the oxidation state of O in these is -2. Hence, these are not peroxides. Thus, it is clear that among the given molecules only BaO2 is a peroxide.

78. When chlorine gas reacts with hot and conc. NaOH solution, it disproportionates into (CI⁻) chloride and (ClO₃) chlorate ions.

Oxidation
$$0
3 Cl2 + 6NaOH \longrightarrow 5 NaCl^{-1} + NaClO_3 + 3H_2O$$
Reduction

In this process, oxidation number of chlorine changes from 0 to -1 and 0 to +5. 79. HCl and SO₂ are reducing agents which can reduce MnO₄²⁻, CO₂ which is neither oxidising nor reducing will provide only acidic medium. It can shift reaction in forward direction and reaction can go to completion.

9. Hydrogen

- 80. For ionic salts, hydrogen never behaves as cation, but behaves as anion (H^{-}) .
 - H₃O⁺ exists freely in solution.
 - · Dihydrogen acts as a reducing
 - · Hydrogen has three isotopes. (i) Protium (¹₁H) (ii) Deuterium (²₁H) (iii) Tritium (³H) Protium is the most common isotopes of hydrogen with an abundance of 99.98%.

81. In the reaction Dxidation

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Noxidation} \\ \downarrow \\ \text{H}_2\text{O}_2 + \stackrel{0,-2}{\text{O}_3} \longrightarrow \stackrel{+1,-2}{\text{H}_2} \stackrel{0}{\text{O}} + \stackrel{0}{\text{O}_2} \\ \\ \downarrow \\ \text{Reduction} \end{array}$$

Since, H₂O₂ oxidises O₃ to O₂ and behaves as an oxidising agent. Further, in the reaction,

$$\begin{array}{c} +1 - 1 \\ \text{H}_2 \text{O}_2 + \text{Ag}_2 \text{O} \\ \hline \\ \text{Oxidation} \end{array} \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \text{Ag} + \text{H}_2 \text{O} + \text{O}_2 \\ \hline \\ \text{Oxidation} \end{array}$$

Here, H₂O₂ reduces Ag₂O into metallic silver (Ag) (as oxidation number is reducing from +1 to 0).

10. s-block Elements

82. The smaller the size of the ion, the greater is the degree of hydration, thus degree of hydration is highest for Li⁺ and lowest for Cs⁺. Thus, Li⁺ holds more water molecules in its hydration sphere and becomes largest in size among alkali metals and Cs+ ion hold least number of water molecules. Hence, ionic mobility is highest for Cs+ (due to its smallest size in aqueous solution) and lowest for Na⁺. Thus, the order of ionic mobility in aqueous solution is

$$Cs^{+} > Rb^{+} > K^{+} > Na^{+}$$

83. As the size of the alkali metal cation increases, thermal stability of their hydrides decreases.

> Hence, the correct order of thermal stability of alkali metal hydrides is

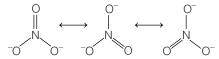
LiH > NaH > KH > RbH > CsH



84. Metals are usually not found as nitrates in their ores, because metal nitrates are highly soluble in water. For example, KNO₃ (salt peter) would be classified as completely soluble. Thus, KNO₃ could be expected to dissociate completely in aqueous solution to give K⁺ and NO₃ ions.

$$KNO_3 \longrightarrow K^+(aq) + NO_3^-(aq)$$

The nitrate anion has three equivalent oxygen surrounding a central nitrogen atom. This tends to spread the single negative charge and make it easier for water (using hydrogen bonds) to separate the ions in solution.



85. The covalent character in an ionic bond can be decided by Fajan's rule.

According to this rule, compounds with small cation, large anion, more charge on cation or anion shows more covalent character. As the above conditions opposes, it shows ionic character.

Since, the size of cation decreases in the order $Ba^{2+} > Ca^{2+} > Be^{2+}$.

Therefore, the correct order of ionic character will be

BeH₂ has some covalent character. It is because of the effect of polarisation. According to Fajan's rule, smaller the size of cation and more the charge on the cation, greater is its polarising power. Thus, BeH₂ has some covalent character also.

86. All salts are soluble in water and give strong acid and weak base.

$$\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{SrCl}_2 + 2\operatorname{H}_2\operatorname{O} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Sr}(\operatorname{OH})_2 + 2\operatorname{HCI} \\ \operatorname{BaCl}_2 + 2\operatorname{H}_2\operatorname{O} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Ba}(\operatorname{OH})_2 + 2\operatorname{HCI} \\ \operatorname{MgCl}_2 + 2\operatorname{H}_2\operatorname{O} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Mg}(\operatorname{OH})_2 + 2\operatorname{HCI} \\ \operatorname{CaCl}_2 + 2\operatorname{H}_2\operatorname{O} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Ca}(\operatorname{OH})_2 + 2\operatorname{HCI} \end{array}$$

The basic nature of alkaline earth metals generally increases from Be to Ra. Thus, the order of basic nature of these hydroxides is

$$Mg(OH)_2 < Ca(OH)_2 < Sr(OH)_2 < Ba(OH)_2$$

Hence, pH is highest for BaCl₂. (As pH increases with basic nature)

87. Solubility of the sulphates. The sulphates become less soluble as you go down the group. i.e.

MODULE 3

The magnitude of the lattice energy remains almost constant as the size of the sulphate ion is so big that small increase in the size of the cation from Be to Ba does not make any difference. However, the hydration energy decreases from Be²⁺ to Ba²⁺ appreciably as the size of the cation increases down the group. The significantly high solubility of MgSO₄ is due to high enthalpy of solvation of the smaller Mg²⁺ ions.

- **88.** Hydration energy of sulphate decreases from top to bottom in II group. Mg²⁺ is smaller than other given ions of II group, so Mg²⁺ is readily hydrated. MgSO₄ has higher hydration energy than lattice energy.
- **89.** When calcium carbide (CaC₂) reacts with nitrogen (N₂) under high temperature, it forms calcium cyanamide which is also called **nitrolim**.

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{CaC}_2(s) & + & \text{N}_2(g) & \xrightarrow{\text{High}} \\ & & \text{Ca(CN)}_2(s) & + & \text{C(s)} \\ & & \text{Calcium cyanamide} \end{array}$$

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{90.} \ \text{Compound} \ X \ \text{is} \ \text{CaCO}_3. \\ & \text{CaCO}_3 \stackrel{\Delta}{\longrightarrow} \text{CaO} + \text{CO}_2 \\ & X & \text{Residue} \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \text{CaO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \longrightarrow \text{Ca(OH)}_2 \\ \text{Residue} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \longrightarrow \text{Ca(OH)}_2 \\ & \text{Ca(OH)}_2 + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \longrightarrow \text{Ca(HCO}_3)_2 \\ & Y & \text{Excess} \end{array}$

11. Some p-block Elements

91. The atomic radii as well as ionic radii increases on moving down the group 13 elements because of the successive addition of one extra shell of electrons.

of electrons. However, there is an anomaly at gallium in case of atomic radii. Atomic radii of Ga is lesser as compared to Al. Gallium (Ga) with electronic configuration, $[Ar]_{18}3d^{10}4s^24p^1$ has an extra d-electrons which do not screen the nucleus effectively. Consequently, electrons of Ga are more attracted by nucleus. Thus, the increasing order of atomic radii of the group 13 elements is B (85 pm) < Ga (135 pm) < Al (143 pm) < In (167 pm) < Tl (170 pm).

92. As the size of halogen atom increases, the acidic strength of boron halides increases.

Thus, BF_3 is the weakest Lewis acid. This is because of the $p\pi$ - $p\pi$ back bonding between the fully filled unutilised 2p-orbitals of F and vacant 2p-orbitals of boron which makes BF_3 less electron deficient. Such back donation is not possible in case of BCI_3 or BBr_3 due to larger energy difference between their orbitals. Thus, these are more electron deficient. Since, on moving down the group the energy difference increases, the Lewis acid character also increases. Thus, the tendency to behave as Lewis acid follows the order

$$BBr_3 > BCl_3 > BF_3$$
.

93. Al₂O₃ may be converted into anhyd. AlCl₃ by heating a mixture of Al₂O₃ and carbon in dry chlorine.

$$\text{Al}_2 \text{O}_3 \ + \ 3\text{C} + \ 3\text{Cl}_2 \longrightarrow \text{Al}_2 \text{Cl}_6$$

$$\text{Anhy. AlCl}_3$$
 Anhy. AlCl}
$$\text{Alcl}_3$$

Anhy. $AICI_3$ exists in the form of dimer as AI_2CI_6 .

94. Al³⁺ shows maximum coordination number 6, thus it will form AlF₆³⁻.

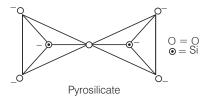
 AIF_3 forms $K_3[AIF_6]$ when dissolved in HF in the presence of KF as shown

$$AIF_3 + 3KF \xrightarrow{HF} K_3[AIF_6]$$

95. Boric acid can be considered as an acid because its molecule accepts OH⁻ from water, releasing proton.

$$H_3BO_3 + H_2O \Longrightarrow B(OH)_4^- + H^+$$
Acid Base Conjugate base acid

- **96.** The inability of ns^2 electrons of the valence shell to participate in bonding is called as inert pair effect. Due to this effect, the lower oxidation state becomes more stable on descending the group. Thus, Sn^{2+} is a reducing agent while Pb⁴⁺ act as an oxidising agent.
- **97.** In pyrosilicate, only one oxygen atom is shared.



98.
$$CI - Si - CI$$
 $\xrightarrow{Hydrolysis}$ $HO - Si - OH$ CH_3

Dimethyl dichlorosilane CH_3
 $nHO - Si - OH$
 CH_3
 $i - OH$
 $i - OH$

Straight chain silanes are silicon oils. These are more stable at high temperature than mineral oils and have less tendency to thicken at low temperature.

12. Organic Chemistry: Some Basic Principles and Techniques

99.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O \\ \parallel & O \\ -C & \parallel \\ 1 & 2 \end{array}$$

—CHO group gets higher priority over > C = O and > C = C < group in numbering of principal carbon chain. IUPAC name = 3-keto-2-methylhex-4-enal.

100. The biphenyl compounds having proper substitution at *ortho*-position of benzene rings resulting steric hindrance. This steric hindrance makes the biphenyl system non-planar and hence optically active compounds.

101. In keto-enol tautomerism, a carbonyl compound with a hydrogen atom on its alpha-carbon rapidly equilibrates with its corresponding enol.

$$\begin{array}{c} O \\ \parallel \\ R - C - CH_2R' & \longrightarrow R - C = CHR' \\ \text{Ketone} \end{array}$$

(containing α-hydrogen)

102. The enols of β -dicarbonyl compounds are more stable because of conjugation and intramolecular H-bonding. Thus,

Less stable as (=) bond is not in conjugation with carbonyl group

C* = asymmetric carbon

Number of optical isomers = 2^n

where, n = number of asymmetric carbon atoms = $2^1 = 2$

Number of geometrical isomers = 2^n

where, n = number of double bonds = $2^1 = 2$

Hence, total number of stereoisomers = Total optical isomers + Total geometrical isomers = 2+ 2 = 4

104. Hyperconjugation occurs through the H-atoms present on the carbon atom next to the double bond, i.e. α -hydrogen atoms. There is no α -H in the structures I and II.

So, hyperconjugation occurs in structure III only. i.e.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\$$

105. Allylic and benzylic halides show high reactivity towards $S_N 1$ reaction. Further, due to greater stabilisation of allyl and benzyl carbocations intermediates by resonance, primary allylic and primary benzylic halides show higher reactivity in $S_N 1$ reactions than other simple primary halides.

H
H₃C—C
$$\stackrel{+}{=}$$
 CH—CH₂—CI $\stackrel{+}{\longleftrightarrow}$ H₃C—C $\stackrel{+}{=}$ CH—CH₂

1°-allyl cation

H
H₃C—C—CH $\stackrel{+}{=}$ CH₂—

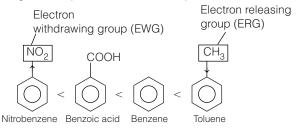
2°-allyl cation

Hence, it undergoes nucleophilic reaction readily.

106. Reactivity of carbonyl compounds toward nucleophilic addition reactions depends on the presence of substituted group.

Electron withdrawing (-I, -M) groups increase reactivity towards nucleophilic addition reactions. Thus, correct order is

107. Presence of electron releasing groups like —R, —OH etc., increases the electron density at o/p-position and thus, makes the benzene ring more reactive (at o/p-positions) towards an electrophile. On the other hand, electron withdrawing groups like —COOH, —NO2 etc., if present, reduces electron density and thus, reduces the activity of benzene nucleus towards an electrophile. Thus, the order of the given compounds toward electrophilic nitration is



Thus, toluene is most reactive towards electrophilic nitration.

108. Electron withdrawing substituent deactivates the benzene nucleus towards electrophilic substitution while electron releasing substituent activates the ring towards electrophilic substitution.

Among the given, —OH has the higher electron donating tendency and thus, activates the ring more towards electrophilic substitution.

Hence,
$$CH_3$$
 OH \longrightarrow Show + M -effect, due to this benzene ring becomes activate.

It is more reactive towards electrophilic reagent.

13. Hydrocarbons

109. Due to the absence of torsional strain staggered conformation of ethane is more stable than eclipsed conformation of it.

110. The given reaction takes place as follows:

$$CH_4 \xrightarrow{Br_2 / hv} CH_3Br \xrightarrow{Na/dry \text{ ether} \atop (Step II)} CH_3 \xrightarrow{(A)} CH_3$$

Step I Alkyl halide is formed by free radical halogenation of alkane in the presence of UV-light.

Step II The formed alkyl halide reacts with sodium in presence of dry ether to form alkane containing double number of carbon atoms present in alkyl halide.

This reaction is known as Wurtz reaction.

From the above mechanism, it is concluded that option (d) is correct as in all other cases the hydrocarbon formed in step 2 will contain more than four carbon atoms.

111. The enthalpy of hydrogenation of given compounds is inversely proportional to stability of alkene.

Hence, correct order is I>II>III.

112. The said reactions can be visualised as:

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{H}_2\text{C} & \text{CH}_2 & \text{HBr} \\ \text{C} & \text{Electrophilic} \\ \text{H}_2 & \text{philic} \\ \text{addition} \\ & & \\ \hline & & \\ \text{CH}_3 & \text{CH}_2 & \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 & \text{CH}_2 & \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Elimination} \\ \text{HBr} \\ \text{Electrophilic addition} \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_{3}\text{--}\text{CH}_{2}\text{--}\text{Br} & \xrightarrow{\text{Elimination}} \text{H}_{3}\text{C}\text{--}\text{CH} = \text{CH}_{2} \\ \text{Br} & \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_{2}\text{--}\text{C}\text{--}\text{O}\text{--}\text{O}\text{--}\text{HBr} \\ \text{Nucleophilic} \\ \text{addition} \end{array} \\ \text{H}_{2}\text{C}\text{--}\text{C}\text{--}\text{O}\text{--}\text{O}\text{--}\text{--}\text{H}_{3}\text{C}\text{--}\text{C}\text{--}\text{Br} \\ \text{addition} \end{array}$$

$$CH_3$$
— CH_2 — CH_2 — $Br \xrightarrow{Direct elimination} CH_3$ — $CH = CH_2$
Thus, option (c) is correct.

113. Reaction of HBr with propene in the presence of peroxide gives *n*-propyl bromide. This addition reaction is an example of anti-Markownikoff's addition reaction.

(i.e. it is completed in form of free radical addition)

Mechanism of this reaction is represented as follows:

Step I Formation of free radical of peroxide by means of decomposition.

$$C_6H_5$$
 — C — O — C — C_6H_5 — Δ — $2C_6H_5$ — COO Benzoate free radical Benzovi peroxide

 $\it Step~II~$ Benzoate free radical forms bromine free radical with HBr.

$$C_6H_5COO + H - Br - C_6H_5COOH + Br$$

Step III Bromine free radical attacks on C = C of propene to form intermediate free radical.

$$\begin{array}{c} {\rm CH_3-CH=CH_2+Br^{^{\bullet}}} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} {\rm CH_3-CH-\mathring{C}H_2} \\ {\rm Br} \\ \\ {\rm 1^{\circ}\,free\,radical\,(less\,stable)} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} {\rm CH_3-\mathring{C}\,H-CH_2Br} \\ \\ {\rm 2^{\circ}\,free\,radical} \end{array}$$

Hence, CH₃ — CH₂Br is the major product of this step.

Step IV More stable free radical accept hydrogen free radical from benzoic acid and give final product of reaction. i.e. *n*-propyl bromide.

$$\label{eq:ch3} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 & -\dot{\text{C}}\text{H}-\text{CH}_2\text{Br} + \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COOH} \longrightarrow \\ \\ \text{CH}_3 & -\text{CH}_2 & -\text{CH}_2\text{Br} + \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COO} \\ \\ n\text{-propyl bromide} \end{array}$$

Step V Benzoate free radicals are changed into benzoyl peroxide for the termination of free radical chain.

$$C_6H_5COO + C_6H_5COO \longrightarrow (C_6H_5COO)_2$$

114.
$$CH_{3} \xrightarrow{C} CH \xrightarrow{CH_{2}} H^{+} CH_{3} \xrightarrow{C} CH \xrightarrow{C} CH - CH_{3}$$

$$CH_{3} \xrightarrow{C} CH_{3} CH_{3} \xrightarrow{C} CH_{3} CH_{3}$$

$$CH_{3} CH_{3} CH_{3} \xrightarrow{C} CH_{3} CH_{3} CH_{3}$$

$$CH_{3} CH_{3} CH$$

115. Greater the s-character of C-atom in hydrocarbons, greater the electronegativity of that carbon and thus greater the acidic nature of the H attached to electronegative carbon.

Thus,
$$CH \equiv CH > CH_3C \equiv CH > CH_2 = CH_2 > CH_3 - CH_3$$

116. Since, NaNH₂/liq.NH₃ behaves as a base, so it abstracts proton from acetylene to form acetylide anion followed by alkylation to give compound (X), i.e. 1-butyne. (X) further reacts with NaNH₂/liq.NH₃ followed by alkylation with ethyl bromide yields 3-hexyne (Y).

$$\begin{array}{c} H-C\!\equiv\!C\!-\!H \xrightarrow{(1)\;\text{NaNH}_2/\text{Liq.NH}_3} H-C\!\equiv\!C \xrightarrow{(2)\;\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2} \xrightarrow{\text{Br}} \\ \text{HBr} + H-C\!\equiv\!C - \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \\ \text{1-butyne} \\ &\downarrow (1)\;\text{NaNH}_2/\text{Liq.NH}_3 \\ &\stackrel{C}{\subset} \equiv C - \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \\ \text{alkylation} &\downarrow (2)\;\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2 - \text{Br} \\ \text{H}_3\text{CH}_2\text{C} - C\!\equiv\!C - \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{HBr} \\ &\stackrel{(Y)}{\text{C}} = \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 + \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3 \\ &\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_$$

117. Followed by Markownikoff's rule.

$$CH_{3} - CH_{2} - C \equiv CH + HCI \longrightarrow$$

$$CH_{3}CH_{2} - C = CH_{2} \xrightarrow{HI} CH_{3} - CH_{2} - C - CH_{3}$$

$$CH_{3}CH_{2} - C = CH_{2} \xrightarrow{HI} CH_{3} - CH_{2} - C - CH_{3}$$

118. In chlorobenzene, bromobenzene and chloroethene, lone pair of halogen is delocalised with π -bonds so it attains double bond character. Thus, these are not suitable as a halide component for Friedel-Crafts reaction.

Halides, i.e. chloro and bromobenzene along with chloroethene have carbon halogen bond as:

But this is not a case with isopropyl chloride and used as component of Friedel-Crafts reaction.

$$+ CH_{3} - CH - CI \xrightarrow{Anhy. AICI_{3}} + CH_{5}$$

$$CH_{3} - CH - CI \xrightarrow{Anhy. AICI_{3}} + CH_{5}$$

119. In the presence of halogen carrier, electrophilic substitution occurs while in the presence of sunlight, substitution, occurs at the side chain.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \hline \\ \text{CI}_2 \\ \hline \\ \text{FeCI}_3 \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ \text{CI} \\ \\ \text{FeCI}_3 \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{CI} \\ \\ \text{CI} \\ \\ \text{P-chlorotoluene} \\ \\ (\text{χ}) \end{array} \\ \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{FeCI}_3 + \text{CI}_2 \\ \hline \\ \text{Electrophile attacking species} \\ \\ \text{(\because-\text{CH}_3$ is an o/p-directing group.)} \end{array}$$

In presence of *h*v, reaction is free radical substitution reaction.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} CH_3 & CH_2CI \\ \hline & CI_2 & \hline \\ \hline & hv & \hline \\ \hline & CI_2 & \hline \\ \hline & hv & \hline \\ \hline & CCI_3 & \hline \\ \hline & Trichloromethyl \\ \hline & benzene & \hline \\ \end{array}$$

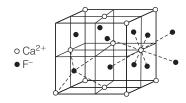
14. Environmental Chemistry

- **120.** Microorganisms present in the soil act as biggest source and sink. A sink is a natural or artificial reservoir that accumulates and stores some chemical compound for an indefinite period. Thus, (b) is correct option.
- **121.** Among the given chlorofluorocarbons are the compounds that are responsible for the ozone depletion which degrade ozone into moleculer oxygen. It is not a component of photochemical smog while other are component of smog.
- **122.** The fish growth is inhibited, if the dissolved concentration of oxygen in water is below 6 ppm.
- **123.**N₂O (nitrous oxide) occurs naturally in the environment.

In an automobile engine, when fuel is burnt dinitrogen and dioxygen combine to yield NO and NO_2 .

15. Solid State

124. In CaF₂ (fluorite structure), Ca²⁺ ions are arranged in ccp arrangement (Ca²⁺ ions are present at all corners and at the centre of each face of the cube) while F⁻ ions occupy all the tetrahedral sites.



From the above figure, you can clearly see that coordination number of F⁻ is 4 while that of Ca²⁺ is 8.

125. Volume of atoms in a unit cell $(V) = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$

For primitive cell, $r = \frac{a}{2}$ $V = \frac{4}{3} \pi \left(\frac{a}{2}\right)^3$ $= \frac{\pi a^3}{2}$

Volume of the unit cell $(V) = a^3$

Thus, total volume occupied by the atoms

= Volume of the atoms in unit cell

Volume of unit cell

$$=\frac{\pi a^3}{6} \times \frac{1}{a^3} = \frac{\pi}{6} = 0.52$$

126. In bcc unit cell, the number of atoms = 2

Thus, volume of atoms in unit cell $(V) = 2 \times \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$

For bcc structure $(r) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}a$

$$(V) = 2 \times \frac{4}{3} \pi \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} a\right)^3 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{8} \pi a^3$$

Volume of unit cell (V) = a^3 Percentage of volume occupied by unit cell

= Volume of the atoms in unit cell
Volume of unit cell

$$= \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{8} \pi a^3}{a^3} \times 100 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{8} \pi \times 100 = 68\%$$

Hence, the free space in bcc unit cell = 100 - 68 = 32%

127. If a =edge length of cubic systems For simple cubic structure,

radius = $\frac{a}{2}$

For body centred cubic structure, radius = $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} a$

For face centred cubic structure, radius = $\frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}}$

Hence, the ratio of radii

$$= \frac{1}{2} a : \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} a : \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} a$$

128. Density of unit cell

$$d = \frac{Z \times M}{N_{\Delta} \times a^3}$$

where,

Z = number of atoms per unit cell

M = molar mass

 a^3 = volume of unit cell

[a = edge length]

 N_A = Avogadro's number = 6.022×10^{23}

For bcc, Z = 2, radius $(r) = \frac{\sqrt{3}a}{4}$

$$a = \frac{4r}{\sqrt{3}}$$

For fcc, Z = 4, $r = \frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}}$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 $a = 2\sqrt{2}r$

According to question,

$$\frac{d_{\text{room temp.}}}{d_{900^{\circ}\text{C}}} = \frac{\left(\frac{ZM}{N_{A}a^{3}}\right)_{\text{bcc}}}{\left(\frac{ZM}{N_{A}a^{3}}\right)_{\text{fcc}}}$$

On substituting the given values, we get

 $d_{\text{room temp.}}$

$$\frac{d_{900^{\circ}\text{C}}}{=\frac{2\times M}{N_A\times\left(\frac{4r}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^3}} / \frac{4\times M}{N_A\times(2\sqrt{2}r)^3}$$

[: Given, M and r of iron remains constant with temperature]

$$= \frac{2 \times 3\sqrt{3}}{64r^3} \times \frac{16\sqrt{2}r^3}{4}$$

129. Given, Li has a bcc structure.

Density (p) = 530 kg m^{-3}

Atomic mass $(M) = 6.94 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$

Avogadro's number (N_A)

$$=6.02\times10^{23} \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

We know that, number of atoms per unit cell in bcc(Z) = 2.

 $\boldsymbol{\cdot\cdot}$. We have the formula for density,

$$\rho = \frac{ZM}{N_{\Delta}a^{2}}$$

where, a = edge length of a unit cell.

or
$$a = \sqrt[3]{\frac{ZM}{\rho N_A}}$$

$$= \sqrt[3]{\frac{2 \times 6.94 \text{ g mol}^{-1}}{0.53 \text{ g cm}^{-3} \times 6.02 \times 10^{23} \text{ mol}^{-1}}}$$

$$= \sqrt[3]{4.35 \times 10^{-23} \text{ cm}^{-3}}$$

$$= 3.52 \times 10^{-8} \text{ cm}$$

$$= 3.52 \text{ pm}$$

130. Given, ionic radius of cation (A^+)

$$= 0.98 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$$

Ionic radius of anion (B⁻)

$$= 1.81 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$$

 \therefore Coordination number of each ion in AB = ?

Now, we have

Radius ratio =
$$\frac{\text{Radius of cation}}{\text{Radius of anion}}$$

= $\frac{0.98 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}}{1.81 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}} = 0.541$

If radius ratio range is in between 0.441 – 0.732, ion would have octahedral structure with coordination number 'six'.

- **131.** (a) FeO_{0.98} has non-stoichiometric metal excess defect. It occurs due to missing of a negative ion from its lattice site, thus leaving a hole which is occupied by an electron. Non-stoichiometric ferrous oxide is FeO_{0.93-0.96} and it is due to metal deficiency defect. Thus, statement (a) is incorrect.
 - (b) In an ionic crystal of A⁺B⁻ type, if equal number of cations and anions are missing from their lattice sites, the defect is called Schottky defect. Due to such defect, density of solid decreases. Thus, statement (b) is correct.
 - (c) NaCl-insulator; Silicon (Si) semiconductor, Silver (Ag) conductor; Quartz - piezoelectric crystal.

Thus, statement (c) is correct.

- (d) In an ionic crystal when an ion is missing from its lattice site and occupies interstitial site, the defect is called Frenkel defect. This type of defect is seen in those crystals where the difference in the size of cations and anions is very large and their coordination number is low. Thus, statement (d) is incorrect.
- 132. Doping of NaCl with 10⁻⁴ mol% of SrCl₂ means, 100 moles of NaCl are doped with 10⁻⁴ moles of SrCl₂.
 ∴ 1 mole of NaCl is doped with

∴ 1 mole of NaCl is doped with
$$SrCl_2 = \frac{10^{-4}}{100} = 10^{-6} \text{ mol}$$

As each Sr²⁺ ion introduces one cation vacancy.

- .: Concentration of cation vacancies
 - $= 10^{-6}$ mol/mol of NaCl
 - $= 10^{-6} \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} \,\mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
 - $= 6.023 \times 10^{17} \text{mol}^{-1}$

16. Solutions

- 133. Total vapour pressure of mixture
 - Vapour pressure of pentane in mixture + Vapour pressure of hexane in mixture

Since, the ratio of pentane to hexane = 1: 4

∴ Mole fraction of pentane = $\frac{1}{5}$

Mole fraction of hexane = $\frac{4}{5}$

- = (mole fraction of pentane × vapour pressure of pentane)
- + (mole fraction of hexane × vapour pressure of hexane)

$$=\left(\frac{1}{5}\times 440 + \frac{4}{5}\times 120\right)$$

- = (88 + 96) = 184 mm
- : Vapour pressure of pentane in mixture
- Vapour pressure of mixture
 x mole fraction of pentane in vapour
 phase

88 = 184 × mole fraction of pentane in vapour phase

∴ Mole fraction of pentane in vapour phase

$$=\frac{88}{184}=0.478$$

134. For a dilute solution, the depression in freezing point (ΔT_f) is directly proportional to molality (m) of the solution.

$$\Delta T_f \propto m$$
 or $\Delta T_f = K_f m$

Where, K_f is called molal depression constant or freezing point depression constant or cryoscopic constant. The value of K_f depends only on nature of the solvent and independent of composition of solute particles, i.e. does not depend on the concentration of solution.

135. Molarity

 $= \frac{\text{Number of moles of solute}}{\text{Volume of solution (in mL)}} \times 1000$

$$= \frac{25.3 \times 1000}{106 \times 250} = 0.9547 \approx 0.955 \,\mathrm{M}$$

Na₂CO₃ in aqueous solution remains dissociated as :

$$Na_2CO_3 \longrightarrow 2Na^+ + CO_3^{2-}$$
 $X \qquad \qquad 2X \qquad X$

- Since, the molarity of Na_2CO_3 is 0.955 M, the molarity of $CO_3^{2^-}$ is also 0.955 M and that of Na^+ is $2 \times 0.955 = 1.910 \,\text{M}$
- **136.** Vapour pressure depends upon the surface area of the solution. Larger the surface area, higher is the vapour pressure.

Addition of solute decreases the vapour pressure as some sites of the surface are occupied by solute particles, result in decreased surface area. However, addition of solvent, i.e. dilution, increases the surface area of the liquid surface, thus results in increased vapour pressure. Hence, addition of water to the aqueous solution of (1 molal) KI, results in increased vapour pressure.

137. Since, component having higher vapour pressure will have higher percentage in vapour phase. Benzene has vapour pressure 12.8 kPa which is greater than toluene 3.85 kPa.

Therefore, the vapour will contain a higher percentage of benzene.

138. From Raoult's law of partial pressure,

$$\frac{p_A^{\circ} - p_S}{p_S} = \frac{n_B}{n_A}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{760 - 732}{732} = \frac{W_B \times M_A}{M_B \times W_A}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{28}{732} = \frac{65 \times 18}{M_B \times 100}$$

$$\Rightarrow M_B = 30.6$$

$$\therefore \Delta T_b = 0.52 \times \frac{65 \times 1000}{30.6 \times 100} = 1.10$$

- :. Boiling point = 100 + 1.10= 101.1° C $\approx 101^{\circ}$ C
- **139.** Molality of solution X = molality of solution Y = 0.2 mol/kg

We know that, elevation in the boiling point (ΔT_b) of a solution is proportional to the molal concentration of the solution. i.e.

or
$$\Delta T_b \propto m$$

$$\Delta T_b = K_b m$$

where, m is the molality of the solution and K_b is molal boiling point constant or ebullioscopic constant.

∴ By elevation in boiling point relation

$$\Delta T_b = iK_b m$$
 or
$$\Delta T_b \propto i$$

where, *i* is van't Hoff factor.

(MODULE 3)

Since, ΔT_b of solution X is greater than ΔT_b of solution Y.

(Observed colligative property is greater than normal colligative property).

- \therefore *i* of solution X > i of solution Y.
- \therefore Solution X is undergoing dissociation in water.

140.
$$Al_2(SO_4)_3 \rightleftharpoons 2 Al^{3+} + 3 SO_4^{2-}$$

Value of van't Hoff's factor (i) = 5

(a)
$$K_2SO_4 \implies 2K^+ + SO_4^{2-}$$
; $(i = 3)$

(b)
$$K_3[Fe(CN)_6] \iff 3 K^+ + [Fe(CN)_6]^{3-}; (i = 4)$$

(c)
$$AI(NO_3)_3 \longleftrightarrow AI^{3+} + 3NO_3^-;$$

(i = 4)

(d)
$$K_4[Fe(CN)_6] \longrightarrow 4 K^+ + [Fe(CN)_6]^{3-}$$
; (i = 5)

Therefore, K₄[Fe(CN)₆] has same value of *i* that of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, i.e. i = 5.

141. According to depression in freezing point,

$$\Delta T_f = i \times k_f \cdot m$$
 where, k_f = cryoscopic constant

or
$$i = \frac{\Delta T_f \times W_{\text{solvent}}}{k_f \times n_{\text{solute}} \times 1000}$$
$$= \frac{3.82 \times 45}{1.86 \times \left(\frac{5}{142}\right) \times 1000} = 2.63$$

142. Depression in freezing point,

$$\Delta T_f = k_f \times m$$

where,
$$m = \text{molality}$$

$$= \frac{W_B \times 1000}{M_B \cdot W_A}$$
$$= \frac{68.5 \times 1000}{342 \times 1000} = \frac{68.5}{342}$$

$$\Delta T_f = 1.86 \times \frac{68.5}{342} = 0.372 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$$

$$T_f = T_f^0 - \Delta T_f = 0 - 0.372$$
°C
= -0.372°C

143. Given, molality, (m) = 0.0020 m

$$\Delta T_f = 0^{\circ} \,\mathrm{C} - 0.00732^{\circ} \,\mathrm{C}$$

$$k_f = -1.86^{\circ} \,\mathrm{C} \,/\,\mathrm{m}$$

$$\Delta T_f = i \cdot k_f \times m$$
$$i = \frac{\Delta T_f}{k_f \times m}$$

$$= \frac{0.00732}{1.86 \times 0.0020}$$

Since, the compound is ionic, so number of moles produced is equal to van't Hoff factor, i.

Hence, 2 moles of ions are produced.

$$\begin{array}{c} [\text{Co(NH}_3)_5\text{NO}_2]\text{CI} \longrightarrow \\ \text{1 mol} \\ \underline{[\text{Co(NH}_3)_5\text{NO}_2]^+ + \text{CI}^-} \\ \text{2 ions} \end{array}$$

144. 10 g per dm³ of urea is isotonic with 5% solution of a non-volatile solute. Hence, between these solutions osmosis is not possible, so their molar concentrations are equal to each other.

> Thus, molar concentration of urea solution

$$= \frac{10 \text{ g / dm}^3}{\text{Molecular weight of urea}}$$
$$= \frac{10}{60} \text{ M} = \frac{1}{6} \text{ M}$$

Molar concentration of 5% non-volatile solute

$$= \frac{50 \text{ g / dm}^3}{\text{Molecular weight of non - volatile solute}} = \frac{50}{m} \text{M}$$

Both solutions are isotonic to each other, therefore, $\frac{1}{6} = \frac{50}{m}$

or
$$m = 50 \times 6 = 300 \,\mathrm{g \ mol^{-1}}$$

145.
$$\chi_P = \frac{3}{3+2} = \frac{3}{5}$$

$$\chi_Q = \frac{2}{3+2} = \frac{2}{5}$$

Total vapour pressure

$$=\frac{3}{2}\times80+\frac{2}{5}\times60^{\circ}=48+24=72 \text{ torr}$$

17. Electrochemistry

146. The relation between molar conductivity (λ_m) and electrolytic conductivity (κ) is given as :

$$\lambda_{\rm m} = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{M}$$

where, M is molarity of solution. Given, concentration of solution,

$$M = 0.5 \text{ mol/dm}^3$$

Electrolytic conductivity,

 $\kappa = 5.76 \times 10^{-3} \text{ S cm}^{-1}$

Temperature, T = 298 K

.. Molar conductivity,

$$\lambda_{\rm m} = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{M} = \frac{5.76 \times 10^{-3} \times 1000}{0.5}$$

 $= 11.52 \, \text{S cm}^2/\text{mol}$

147. Given, molar conductance at 0.1 M concentration,

$$\lambda_c = 9.54 \ \Omega^{-1} \ \text{cm}^2 \ \text{mol}^{-1}$$

Molar conductance at infinite dilution,

$$\lambda_c^{\infty} = 238 \ \Omega^{-1} \ \text{cm}^2 \ \text{mol}^{-1}$$

We know that, degree of ionisation,

$$\alpha = \frac{\lambda_c}{\lambda_c^{\infty}} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{9.54}{238} \times 100 = 4.008\%$$

148. Since, 22400 mL volume is occupied by 1 mole of O2 at STP.

Thus, 5600 mL O2 means

$$= \frac{5600}{22400} \, \text{mol O}_2 = \frac{1}{4} \, \text{mol O}_2$$

$$\therefore$$
 Weight of $O_2 = \frac{1}{4} \times 32 = 8 g$

According to problem,

Equivalents of Ag = Equivalents of O_2

$$= \frac{\text{Weight of Ag}}{\text{Equivalent weight of Ag}}$$
$$= \frac{W_{O_2}}{\text{Equivalent weight of O}_2}$$

$$\frac{w_{Ag}}{M_{Ag}} = \frac{w_{O_2}}{M_{O_3}}$$

$$\frac{W_{Ag}}{108} \times 1 = \frac{8}{32} \times 4$$

$$[\because 2H_2O \longrightarrow O_2 + 4H^+ + 4e^-]$$

$$\Rightarrow W_{Ag} = 108 g$$

$$Al_2O_3 \Longrightarrow Al^{3+} + AlO_3^{3-}$$

149.
$$Al_2O_3$$
 ionises as :

 $Al_2O_3 \longrightarrow Al^{3+} + AlO_3^{3-}$

At cathode

 $Al^{3+} + 3e^- \longrightarrow Al$
 $3F$
 279

- : Mass of aluminium deposited by
- 3 F of electricity = 27
- .. Mass of aluminium deposited by

 $4.0 \times 10^4 \times 6 \times 3600$ C of electricity

$$= \frac{27 \times 4.0 \times 10^{4} \times 6 \times 3600}{3 \text{ F}} \text{ g}$$

$$= \frac{27 \times 4.0 \times 10^{4} \times 6 \times 3600}{3 \times 96500} \text{ g}$$

$$= 8.1 \times 10^{4} \text{ g}$$

150. Anode is always the site of oxidation thus, anode half-cell is

$$Zn^{2+}(aq) + 2e^{-} \longrightarrow Zn(s);$$

 $E^{\circ} = -0.76 \text{ V}$

Cathode half-cell is

$$Ag_2O(s) + H_2O(l) + 2e^- \longrightarrow$$
 $2Ag(s) + 2OH^- (aq); E^\circ = 0.34 \text{ V}$
 $E^\circ_{cell} = E^\circ_{cathode} - E^\circ_{anode}$
 $= 0.34 - (-0.76)$
 $= + 1.10 \text{ V}$

151. Given that $E_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}}^{\circ} = -0.441 \text{ V}$

So, Fe
$$\longrightarrow$$
 Fe²⁺ + 2e⁻;
 $E^{\circ} = + 0.441 \text{ V}$...(i)
and E°_{Fe} ²⁺ E°_{Fe} = 0.771 V

So,
$$2 \operatorname{Fe}^{3+} + 2e^{-} \longrightarrow 2 \operatorname{Fe}^{2+};$$

 $E^{\circ} = 0.771 \text{ V ...(ii)}$

Cell reaction

(i) Fe
$$\longrightarrow$$
 Fe²⁺ + 2e⁻, $E^{\circ} = 0.441 \text{ V}$

(ii)
$$2Fe^{3+} + 2e^{-} \longrightarrow 2Fe^{2+}$$
,

$$E^{\circ} = + 0.771 \text{ V}$$

$$Fe + 2Fe^{3+} \longrightarrow 3Fe^{2+},$$

$$E^{\circ}_{cell} = 1.212 \text{ V}$$

Alternative On the basis of cell reaction following half-cell reactions are written.

At anode

$$Fe \longrightarrow Fe^{2+} + 2e^{-}$$
 (oxidation)

At cathode

$$2Fe^{3+} + 2e^{-} \longrightarrow 2Fe^{2+}$$
 (reduction)
So, $E_{cell}^{\circ} = E_{cathode}^{\circ} - E_{anode}^{\circ}$
= $(+ 0.771) - (- 0.441)$
= $+ 1.212 \text{ V}$.

152 The reaction in which same species is oxidised as well as reduced is called disproportionation reaction. Firstly, calculate the value of $E_{\rm cell}^{\circ}$ of each species undergoing disproportionation reaction. The reaction whose $E_{\text{cell}}^{"}$ value is positive will be feasible (spontaneous).

(spontaneous).

(i) Given,
$$BrO_3^- \longrightarrow HBrO$$
; $E_{BrO_3^-/HBrO}^- = 1.5 \text{ V}$
 $BrO_3^- \longrightarrow BrO_4^-$; $E_{BrO_3^-/HBrO_4}^+ = -1.82 \text{ V}$
 $\therefore 2BrO_3^- \longrightarrow HBrO_4^+ = -1.82 \text{ V}$
 $\therefore 2BrO_3^- \longrightarrow HBrO_4^- = -1.82 \text{ V}$
 $E_{cell}^+ = E_{red}^- + E_{ox}^- = E_{BrO_3^-/HBrO_4}^- + E_{BrO_3^-/HBrO_4}^- = 1.5 - 1.82 = -0.32 \text{ V}$

[Non-spontaneous]

(ii) $HBrO \longrightarrow Br_2$; $E_{HBrO/Br_2}^+ = 1.595 \text{ V}$
 $HBrO \longrightarrow BrO_3^-$; $E_{HBrO/BrO_3}^+ = -1.5 \text{ V}$
 $E_{cell}^+ = E_{BrO_3^-/HBrO_3^-}^+ + E_{HBrO/BrO_3^-}^- = -1.5 \text{ V}$
 $E_{cell}^+ = E_{BrO/Br_2}^+ + E_{HBrO/BrO_3^-}^- = -1.5 \text{ V}$

$$E_{\mathrm{HBrO/Br_2}}^{+} = 1.595 \,\mathrm{V}$$

$$E_{\mathrm{HBrO/Br_2}}^{+5} = 1.595 \,\mathrm{V}$$

$$E_{\mathrm{HBrO}}^{+1} \longrightarrow \mathrm{BrO_3}^{-1};$$

$$E_{\mathrm{HBrO/BrO_3}}^{+5} = -1.5 \,\mathrm{V}$$

$$E_{\mathrm{cell}}^{+1} = E_{\mathrm{HBrO/Br_2}}^{+5} + E_{\mathrm{HBrO/BrO_3}}^{+5}$$

$$= 1.595 - 1.5$$

$$= 0.095 \,\mathrm{V} \qquad [\mathrm{Spontaneous}]$$

$$E_{\mathrm{cell}}^{-1} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Br}^{-1}; E_{\mathrm{Br_2/Br^-}}^{-1} = 1.0652 \,\mathrm{V}$$

$$E_{\mathrm{r_2}}^{-1} \longrightarrow \mathrm{HBrO}; E_{\mathrm{Br_2/HBrO}}^{-1} = -1.595 \,\mathrm{V}$$

$$E_{\mathrm{r_2}}^{-1} \longrightarrow E_{\mathrm{r_2}}^{-1} + E_{\mathrm{HBrO}}^{-1}$$

$$E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} = E_{\text{Br}_2/\text{Br}^-}^{\circ} + E_{\text{Br}_2/\text{HBrO}}^{\circ}$$

= 1.0652 - 1.595
= -0.5298 V
(Non-spontaneous)

Among the given options, only HBrO undergoes disproportionation.

153. Calculate the value of E_{cell} , i.e. E_1 and E_2 by substituting the respective given values in the Nernst equation,

$$E_{\text{cell}} = E^{\circ} - \frac{0.059}{n} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]}$$

Compare the calculated values of E_1 and E_2 and find the correct relation. For the electrochemical cells, $Zn|ZnSO_4(0.01M)||CuSO_4(1M)|Cu$ Cell reaction:

$$Zn + Cu^{2+} \longrightarrow Zn^{2+} + Cu; n = 2$$

$$E_1 = E^{\circ} - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{Zn^{2+}}{Cu^{2+}}$$

$$= E^{\circ} - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{0.01}{1}$$

$$E_1 = E^{\circ} - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{1}{100}$$

$$= (E^{\circ} + 0.059)$$

For cell,

$$Zn|ZnSO_4(1M)||CuSO_4(0.01M)|Cu$$

$$E_2 = E^{\circ} - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{1}{0.01}$$

$$E_2 = E^{\circ} - \frac{0.059}{2} \log 100 = (E^{\circ} - 0.059)$$

$$\Rightarrow E_1 > E_2$$

154. From the question, we have an equation

$$\begin{split} & 2\text{H}^+ \ + \ 2e^- \longrightarrow \text{H}_2(g) \\ & \text{According to Nernst equation,} \\ & E = E^\circ - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{p_{\text{H}_2}}{[\text{H}^+]^2} \end{split}$$

$$= 0 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{p_{\text{H}_2}}{(10^{-7})^2}$$

$$[:: (H^+) = 10^{-7}]$$

.. For potential of H₂ electrode to be zero, p_{H_2} should be equal to $[H^+]^2$,

i.e. 10⁻¹⁴ atm.

i.e.
$$10^{-14}$$
 atm.

$$\log \frac{10^{-14}}{(10^{-7})^2} = 0$$

155. We know that, standard Gibbs energy,

$$\Delta G^{\circ} = - nFE_{\text{cell}}^{\circ}$$

For the cell reaction,

$$2 \text{ Ag}^+ + \text{Cu} \longrightarrow \text{Cu}^{2+} + 2 \text{ Ag};$$

 $E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} = + 0.46 \text{ V}$

$$\Delta G^{\circ} = -nFE_{\text{cell}}^{\circ}$$
 $n = 2$
 $\Delta G^{\circ} = -2 \times 96500 \times 0.46$
 $= -88780 \text{ J}$
 $= -88.7 \text{ kJ} \approx -89.0 \text{ kJ}$

156. ΔG of H₂O (/) = -237.2 kJ / mol

 ΔG of $CO_2(g) = -394.4 \,\mathrm{kJ}$ / mol ΔG of pentane (g) = $-8.2 \,\mathrm{kJ}$ / mol In pentane-oxygen fuel cell following reaction takes place.

$$\begin{array}{c} C_5H_{12} + 10H_2O(I) \longrightarrow 5CO_2 \\ + 32H^+ + 32e^- \\ \hline 8O_2 + 32H^+ + 32e^- \longrightarrow 16H_2O(I) \\ \hline C_5H_{12} + 8O_2 \longrightarrow 5CO_2 + 6H_2O(I), \\ \hline E^\circ = ? \end{array}$$

$$\begin{split} \Delta G_{\text{reaction}} &= \Sigma \Delta G_{\text{product}} - \Sigma \, \Delta G_{\text{reactant}} \\ &= 5 \times \Delta G_{(\text{CO}_2)} + 6 \Delta G_{(\text{H}_2\text{O})} \\ &- \left[\Delta G_{(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{12})} + 8 \times \Delta G_{\text{O}_2} \right] \\ &= 5 \times (-394.4) + 6 \times (-237.2) \\ &- (-8.2 + 0) \\ &= -1972 - 1423.2 + 8.2 \\ &= -3387 \text{ kJ/mol} \\ &= -3387 \times 10^3 \text{ J/mol} \\ \Delta G &= -nFE_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} \end{split}$$

$$-3387 \times 10^{3} = -32 \times 96500 \times E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ}$$

$$E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} = \frac{-3387 \times 10^{3}}{-32 \times 96500} = 1.0968 \text{ V}$$

157. By Nernst equation,
$$E_{\text{cell}} = E^{\circ}_{\text{cell}} - \frac{2.303 \, RT}{nF} \log_{10} K$$

At equilibrium, $E_{cell} = 0$ Given that, $R = 8.314 \, \text{JK}^{-1} \, \text{mol}^{-1}$

$$T = 25^{\circ}\text{C} + 273 = 298 \text{ K}$$

$$F = 96500 \text{ C and } n = 2$$

$$\therefore E^{\circ}_{\text{cell}} = \frac{2.303 \times 8.314 \times 298}{2 \times 96500} \log_{10} K$$

$$= \frac{0.0591}{2} \log_{10} K$$
Then that $E^{\circ}_{cell} = 0.295 \text{ V}$

$$0.0591$$

Given that
$$E^{\circ}_{cell} = 0.295 \text{ V}$$

$$\therefore \qquad 0.295 = \frac{0.0591}{2} \log_{10} K$$

$$\log_{10} K = \frac{0.295 \times 2}{0.0591} = 10$$

antilog $log_{10} K = antilog 10$ $K = 1 \times 10^{10}$

18. Chemical Kinetics

158. For the reaction,

$$Rate = -\frac{d [N_2]}{dt} = -\frac{1}{3} \frac{d [H_2]}{dt}$$
$$= +\frac{1}{2} \frac{d [NH_3]}{dt}$$

or
$$-\frac{1}{3} \frac{d[H_2]}{dt} = +\frac{1}{2} \frac{d[NH_3]}{dt}$$

 $-\frac{d[H_2]}{dt} = \frac{3}{2} \times 2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol L}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$
 $= 3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol L}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$

159. For the reaction,

 $N_2(g) + 3H_2(g) \longrightarrow 2NH_3(g)$ The rate of reaction w.r.t.

$$N_2 = -\frac{d[N_2]}{dt}$$

[Rate of disappearance]

The rate of reaction with respect to

$$H_2 = -\frac{1}{3} \frac{d[H_2]}{dt}$$

[Rate of disappearance]

The rate of reaction with respect to

$$NH_3 = +\frac{1}{2} \frac{d [NH_3]}{dt}$$

[Rate of appearance]

Hence, at a fixed time
$$-\frac{d[N_2]}{dt} = -\frac{1}{3}\frac{d[H_2]}{dt} = +\frac{1}{2}\frac{d[NH_3]}{dt}$$
or
$$+\frac{d[NH_3]}{dt} = -\frac{2}{3}\frac{d[H_2]}{dt}$$
or
$$+\frac{d[NH_3]}{dt} = -\frac{2d[N_2]}{dt}$$

160. For the reaction,

$$A + B \longrightarrow Products$$

On doubling the initial concentration of A only, the rate of the reaction is also doubled, therefore

Rate
$$\propto [A]^1$$
 ...(i)

Let initial rate law is

Rate =
$$k[A][B]^y$$
 ...(ii)

If concentration of A and B both are doubled, the rate gets changed by a factor of 8.

8 × rate =
$$k[2A][2B]^y$$
 ...(iii)
[∴ Rate $\propto [A]^1$]

Dividing Eq. (iii) by Eq. (ii), we get

$$8 = 2 \times 2^{y}$$

$$4 = 2^{y}$$

$$(2)^{2} = (2)^{y}$$

$$y = 2$$

Hence, rate law is, rate = $k[A][B]^2$

161. We know that, slowest step is the rate determining step.

 \therefore Rate $(r) = K_1[X][Y_2]$

Now, from equation (i), i.e.
$$X_2 \to 2X \text{ [fast]}$$

$$K_{eq} = \frac{[X]^2}{[X_2]}$$

 $[X] = \{K_{eq}[X_2]\}^{1/2}$...(ii)

...(i)

Now, substitute the value of [X] from equation (ii) in equation (i), we get

Rate (r) =
$$K_1(K_{eq})^{1/2}[X_2]^{1/2}[Y_2]$$

= $K[X_2]^{1/2}[Y_2]$
∴ Order of reaction = $\frac{1}{2} + 1 = \frac{3}{2} = 1.5$

162. $A + B \longrightarrow Product$

Rate,
$$r \propto [A]^x [B]^y$$
 ...(i)

The rate decreases by a factor 4 if the concentration of reactant B is

$$\frac{r}{4} \propto [A]^x [2B]^y \qquad \dots (ii)$$

From Eqs. (i) and (ii)

$$4 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^y$$
 and $y = -2$

Hence, order of reaction with respect to B is -2.

163. For a first order reaction,

Rate constant (k) =
$$\frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{a}{a-x}$$

where, a = initial concentration

a - x =concentration after time 't' t = time in sec.

Given,
$$a = 20 \text{ g}, a - x = 5 \text{ g},$$

 $k = 10^{-2}$

$$\therefore t = \frac{2.303}{10^{-2}} \log \frac{20}{5}$$

= 138.6 s

Alternatively,

Half-life for the first order reaction,

$$\frac{t_{1/2}}{2} = \frac{0.693}{k} = \frac{0.693}{10^{-2}} = 69.3 \,\mathrm{s}$$

Two half-lives are required for the reduction of 20 g of reactant into 5 g.

$$20 g \xrightarrow{t_{1/2}} 10 g \xrightarrow{t_{1/2}} 5 g$$

.. Total time

$$= 2t_{1/2} = 2 \times 69.3 = 138.6 \text{ s}$$

164. For first order reaction,

$$A \longrightarrow B$$
Rate = $k \times [A]$
Rate = 2.0×10^{-5} mol L⁻¹s⁻¹
 $[A] = 0.01$ M
So, $2.0 \times 10^{-5} = k \times 0.01$

$$k = \frac{2.0 \times 10^{-5}}{0.01}$$
 s⁻¹
= 2.0×10^{-3} s⁻¹

For first order reaction,

$$t_{1/2} = \frac{0.693}{k} = \frac{0.693}{2.0 \times 10^{-3}}$$

$$= 346.5 \approx 347 \text{ s}$$

165. For first order reactions, the rate of reaction is proportional to the first power of the concentration of the reactant.

For,
$$A \rightarrow B$$

Rate =
$$-\frac{d[A]}{dt} = k[A]$$

[where, $k = \text{constant}$]
Half-life $(t_{1/2}) = \frac{0.693}{k}$

.: Rate of first order reaction depends upon reactant concentrations and half-life does not depend upon initial concentration of reactant, $[A]_0$. For second order reactions, the rate of reaction is proportional to the second power of the concentration of the reactant.

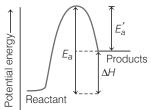
For,
$$2A \rightarrow B$$

Rate = $k[A]^2$
Half-life $(t_{1/2}) = \frac{1}{k[A]_0}$

.: Rate of second order reaction depends upon reactant concentration and half-life also does depend on $[A]_0$.

166. In endothermic reactions, energy of reactants is less than that of the products.

Potential energy diagram for endothermic reactions is



Progress of reaction ---

where.

 E_a = activation energy of forward

 E'_a = activation energy of backward reaction

 ΔH = enthalpy of the reaction.

From the above diagram,

$$E_a = E_a' + \Delta H$$
 Thus,
$$E_a > \Delta H$$

167. By Arrhenius equation

$$K = Ae^{-E_a/RT}$$

where, E_a = energy of activation Applying log on both the side, $k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{A_t}{A_0} = \frac{2.303}{105} \log \frac{0.04}{0.03}$

$$=\frac{2.303}{105}\times0.124$$

 $k = 0.028 \text{ s}^{-1}$

We know that,

$$t_{1/2} = \frac{0.693}{k} = \frac{0.693}{0.028 \text{ s}^{-1}}$$

 $= 24.14 \text{ s} \approx 24.1 \text{ s}$

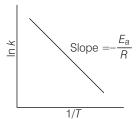
$$\ln k = \ln A - \frac{E_a}{RT} \qquad ...(i)$$
or $\log k = -\frac{E_a}{2.303RT} + \log A \qquad ...(ii)$

Compare the above equation w.r.t. straight line equation of y = mx + c. Thus, if a plot of $\ln k v s \frac{1}{\tau}$ is a straight

line, the validity of the equation is confirmed.

Slope of the line =
$$-\frac{E_a}{R}$$

Thus, measuring the slope of the line, the value of E_a can be calculated.



168. Given,
$$k_1 = 10^{16} \cdot e^{-2000/T}$$
 and $k_2 = 10^{15} \cdot e^{-1000/T}$

On taking log of both the equations

$$\log k_1 = 16 - \frac{2000}{2.303T}$$
and
$$\log k_2 = 15 - \frac{1000}{2.303T}$$

At
$$k_1 = k_2$$

$$16 - \frac{2000}{2.303T} = 15 - \frac{1000}{2.303T}$$

$$\Rightarrow T = \frac{1000}{2.303} \text{ K}$$

169. Given, initial temperature,

$$T_1 = 20 + 273 = 293 \text{ K}$$

Final temperature,

$$T_2 = 35 + 273 = 308 \text{ K}$$

 $R = 8.314 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$

Since, rate becomes double on raising temperature,

$$\therefore r_2 = 2r_1 or \frac{r_2}{r_1} = 2$$

As rate constant, $k \propto r$

$$\therefore \frac{k_2}{k_1} = 2$$

From Arrhenius equation, we know

$$\log \frac{k_2}{k_1} = -\frac{E_a}{2.303 R} \left[\frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1 T_2} \right]$$

$$\log 2 = -\frac{E_a}{2.303 \times 8.314} \left[\frac{293 - 308}{293 \times 308} \right]$$

$$0.3010 = -\frac{E_A}{2.303 \times 8.314} \left[\frac{-15}{293 \times 308} \right]$$

$$\therefore E_a = \frac{0.3010 \times 2.303 \times 8.314 \times 293}{\times 308}$$

$$= \frac{15}{15}$$

$$= 34673.48 \text{ J mol}^{-1}$$

$$= 34.7 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

19. Surface Chemistry

170. ΔS [change in entropy] and ΔH [change in enthalpy] are related by the equation

$$\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S$$

[Here, ΔG = change in Gibbs free

For adsorption of a gas, ΔS is negative because randomness decreases. Thus, in order to make ΔG negative [for spontaneous reaction], ΔH must be highly negative because reaction is exothermic. Hence, for the adsorption of a gas, if ΔS is negative, therefore, ΔH should be highly negative.

171. $\frac{X}{D} = p \times T$ is the incorrect relation. The correct relation is amount of adsorption $\frac{x}{m} \propto \frac{p}{T}$.

172. If we plot a graph between $\log \left(\frac{x}{m}\right)$

and $\log p$, a straight line will be obtained. The slope of the line is equal to $\frac{1}{n}$ and the intercept is equal

to log k. Intercept log k $\log p \longrightarrow$

where, $\frac{x}{m}$ = amount of adsorption

According to Freundlich adsorption isotherm

$$\frac{x}{m} = Kp^{1/n}$$

$$\log \frac{x}{m} = \log k + \frac{1}{n} \log p$$

Taking log of both sides,

$$\log \frac{x}{m} = \log k + \frac{1}{n} \log p$$
from $y = zx + c$
 $z = \frac{1}{n} \text{(slope)}$

- 173. The main points of Langmuir's theory of adsorption are as:
 - (i) Adsorption takes place on the surface of the solid only till the whole of the surface is completely covered with a unimolecular layer of the adsorbed gas, i.e. the adsorption sites are equivalent in their ability to absorb the particles.
 - (ii) Adsorption consist of two opposing processes (a) condensation and (b) evaporation.
 - (iii) The rate of condensation depend upon the uncovered surface of the adsorbent available for condensation.
- 174. Most of the enzymes have proteinous nature. They are highly specific and get denaturated by high temperature or UV-rays. At optimum temperature, which is generally in between 15°-25°C, enzyme activity is maximum.
- 175. Coagulation is generally brought about by the addition of electrolytes. When an electrolyte is added to a colloidal solution, the particles of the sol take up the ions which are oppositely charged. As a result, their charge gets neutralised.

Electrophoresis The movement of colloidal particles under an applied electric potential is called electrophoresis.

Electroosmosis may be defined as a phenomenon in which the molecules of the dispersion medium are allowed to move under the influence of an electric field whereas colloidal particles are not allowed to move.

Tyndall effect is the scattering of light by sol particles, which cannot be affected by charge on them.

176. The process of settling of colloidal particles due to the neutralisation of their charge by any means is called coagulation.

Coagulation power of an ion depends both on magnitude and sign of the charge (positive or negative) on the ion. This fact can be explained by

Hardy-Schulze rule.

According to this rule "greater the valency of the coagulating ion/flocculating ion (oppositely

charged ion) added, the greater is its power to cause coagulation.

To coagulate a positively charged sol, the order of coagulating power of negative ion is

 $\Gamma < SO_4^{2-} < PO_4^{3-} < [Fe(CN)_6]^{4-}$. Similarly, to coagulate a negatively charged sol, the order of coagulating power of positive ions is

$$Ag^{+} < Pb^{2+} < Fe^{3+} < Si^{4+}$$
.

177. Lower the coagulating power, higher is the coagulation value in millimoles per litre, i.e. coagulating power is inversely proportional to coagulation value. Thus, correct order of their coagulating power is MgSO₄ > BaCl₂ > NaCl or III > II > I

20. General Principles and Process of Isolation of Elements

- **178.** Galena (PbS), copper pyrites (CuFeS₂) and argentite (Ag₂S) are concentrated by froth floatation process but sphalerite (ZnS) is concentrated by chemical leaching.
- **179.** Carbon and hydrogen are not suitable reducing agents for metal sulphides.
- **180.** SO_2 gas is obtained when any sulphide ore is roasted. $2M_2S + 3O_2 \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2M_2O + 2SO_2$ This gas exhibits all the characteristics that are given in the question.
- **181.** Extraction of gold and silver involves leaching with CN⁻ion. Silver is later recovered by displacement of Zn.

In the metallurgy of silver or gold, the respective metal is leached with a dilute solution of NaCN or KCN in the presence of air to obtain the metal in solution as complex. From the complex, metal is obtained later by replacement.

In general,

$$\begin{array}{l} 4M(s) + 8\text{CN}^-(aq) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(aq) + \text{O}_2(g) \\ \longrightarrow 4[M(\text{CN})_2]^-(aq) + 4\text{OH}^-(aq) \\ 2[M(\text{CN})_2]^-(aq) + 2\text{In}(s) \longrightarrow \end{array}$$

$$[Zn(CN)_4]^{2-}(aq) + 2M(s);$$

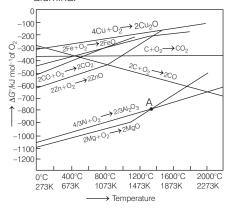
$$M = Ag \text{ or } Au$$

This method is known as **Mac-Arthur** forest cyanide process.

182. Ellingham diagrams help us in predicting the feasibility of thermal reduction of an ore. The criterion of feasibility is that at a given temperature, Gibbs energy of the reaction must be negative.

According to Ellingham diagram, the temperature at which two lines intersect shows that the metal will reduce the oxide of other metals which lie above it in Ellingham diagram

In other words, the metal oxide having more negative value of $\Delta G_{\rm f}^{\circ}$ can reduce the oxide having less negative $\Delta G_{\rm f}^{\circ}$. As, Mg has more $-\Delta G^{\circ}$ value than alumina, so it will be in lower part of Ellingham diagram. Hence, Mg will be used to reduce alumina.



Gibbs energy $\Delta G^{\circ} vsT$ plots (schematic) for formation of some oxides (Ellingham diagram).

- **183.** Alumina, Al₂O₃ is a bad conductor of electricity and has very high melting point, so before subjecting to electrolysis, it is mixed with fluorspar (CaF₂) and cryolite (Na₃AlF₆), which lower its melting point and make it more conducting. Mainly CaF₂ and Na₃AlF₆ are mixed with Al₂O₃ for converting Al₂O₃ in molten state.
- 184. In the extraction of copper from its sulphide ore, when ore is subjected to roasting, some of it is oxidised to Cu₂O which reacts with the remaining Cu₂S (sulphide ore) to give copper metal.

$$\begin{array}{l} 2\text{Cu}_2\text{S} + 3\text{O}_2 \longrightarrow 2\text{Cu}_2\text{O} + 2\text{SO}_2 \uparrow \\ 2\text{Cu}_2\text{O} + \text{Cu}_2\text{S} \longrightarrow 6\text{Cu} + \text{SO}_2 \uparrow \\ \text{In this process Cu}_2\text{S behaves as} \\ \text{reducing agent.} \end{array}$$

185.
$$A \rightarrow 4$$
, $B \rightarrow 2$, $C \rightarrow 3$, $D \rightarrow 1$

Cyanide process It is a metallurgical technique for extracting Au (gold) from low grade ore by converting the Au to a water-soluble coordination complex.

Froth floatation process This process is used for dressing of sulphide ore, i.e. ZnS.

Electrolytic reduction This process is used for extraction of Al which is carried out in a steel tank lined inside with graphite. Here, graphite serves as cathode. The electrolyte consists of alumina dissolved in fused cryolite (Na₃AlF₆) and fluorspar (CaF₂).

Zone refining This process is used for ultra pure Ge element. An ingot of Ge is first purified by zone refining. Then a small amount of antimony is placed in the molten zone which is passed through the pure Ge with the proper choice of rate of heating and other variables.

21. p-block Elements

186. Let the oxidation state of nitrogen in each of the given N-compounds be *x*.

(i)
$$HNO_3: +1+x+3(-2)=0$$

x = +5

(ii) NO:
$$x + 1(-2) = 0$$

 $x = +2$

(iii)
$$NH_4CI: x + 4(+1) + 1(-1) = 0$$

- ∴ Oxidation state of N in NH₄Cl is
- (iv) $N_2 : x = 0[\because N_2 \text{ is present in elemental state}]$
 - ∴ Oxidation state of N in N₂ is 0.

Thus, the correct decreasing order of oxidation states of given N- compounds will be

$$HNO_3 > NO > N_2 > NH_4CI$$

187. Phosphinic acid

Phosphonic acid

Due to the presence of one replaceable proton in phosphinic acid, it is monoprotic acid. And due to presence of two replaceable proton in phosphonic acid, it is diprotic acid.

188. The oxy acid of phosphorus which contain P—H bond act as a reducing agent or reductant.

In H₃PO₂ one —OH group and two P—H bonds are present.

189. Hypophosphorus acid, H₃PO₂, has the following structure.

As it contains only one replaceable H-atom (that is attached with O, not with P directly) so, it is a monoprotic acid.

All other given statements are true.

- **190.** Since, electron repulsion predominate over the stability gained by achieving noble gas configuration. Hence, formation of O²⁻ in gas phase is unfavourable.
- **191.** $S_4O_6^{2-}$ and $S_2O_3^{2-}$ have S—S bond
- **192.** An oxidising agent is a species, which oxidises the other species and itself gets reduced.

(i)
$$C_{u}^{0}+2H_{2}SO_{4} \longrightarrow C_{u}^{+2}SO_{4} + SO_{2} + 2H_{2}O_{4}$$

(ii)
$$3\overset{0}{S} + 2H_2SO_4 \longrightarrow 3\overset{+4}{S}O_2 + 2H_2O$$

(iii)
$$\overset{\circ}{C} + H_2SO_4 \longrightarrow \overset{+4}{CO}_2 + 2SO_2 + 2H_2O$$

(iv)
$$\overset{+2}{\text{CaF}_2} + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \longrightarrow \overset{+2}{\text{CaSO}_4} + 2\text{HF}$$

In reaction (iv), oxidation number of elements remains unchanged. Thus, in this reaction, $\rm H_2SO_4$ does not act as an oxidising agent.

- 193. (a) Fluorine is the most electronegative element and cannot exhibit any positive oxidation state. Other halogens have d-orbitals and therefore, can expand their octets and show +1, +3, +5 and +7 oxidation states. Thus, option (a) is incorrect.
 - Fluorine can form an oxoacid, HOF in which oxidation state of F is +1. But HOF is highly unstable compound.
 - (b) All halogens are strong oxidising agents as they have strong tendency to accept an electron. Thus, option (b) is correct.
 - (c) All halogens form monobasic oxyacids. Thus, option (c) is also correct.
 - (d) Electron gain enthalpy of halogens become less negative down the group. However, the negative electron gain enthalpy of fluorine is less than chlorine due to small size of fluorine atom.

Thus, option (d) is also correct.

- **194.** Incorrect order of bond dissociation energy F₂ > Cl₂ > Br₂ > l₂ due to following order of size I > Br > Cl > F.
- **195.** Since, there is a strong hydrogen bonding between HF molecules. Hence, boiling point is highest for HF.

196. When chlorine gas reacts with hot and concentrated NaOH solution, it disproportionates into chloride (Cl⁻) and chlorate (ClO₃⁻) ions.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{Oxidation} \\ \hline 0 & & & \downarrow \\ 3\text{Cl}_2 + 6\text{NaOH} & \longrightarrow 5\text{NaCl} + \text{NaClO}_3 + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} \\ & & \text{Hot and} \\ & & \text{concentrated} \end{array}$$

In this process, oxidation number of chlorine changes from 0 to -1 and 0 to +5.

Note In disproportionation reactions, the same element undergoes oxidation as well as reduction.

197. Two different halogens may react to form interhalogen compounds as :

A. $XX'(CIF, BrF, BrCI, IF, ICI) \rightarrow Linear$

B. XX'_3 (CIF₃, BrF₃, IF₃, ICI₃) \rightarrow Bent T-shaped

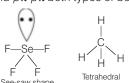
C. XX'_5 (CIF₅, BrCl₅, IF₅) \rightarrow Square-pyramidal

D. XX'_{7} (IF₇) \rightarrow Pentagonal bipyramidal

198.PH₅ does not exist due to very less electronegativity difference between P and H. Hydrogen is slightly more electronegative than phosphorus, thus could not hold significantly the sharing electrons.

On the other hand, ${\rm BiCl}_5$ does not exist due to inert pair effect. On moving down the group, +5 oxidation state becomes less stable while +3 oxidation state becomes more stable.

In SO₂, $p\pi$ - $d\pi$ and $p\pi$ - $p\pi$ both types of bonds are present.



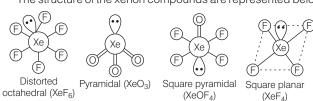
Thus, SeF₄ and CH₄ do not have same shape.



Thus, option (c) is incorrect statement.

199. $A \rightarrow 1$, $B \rightarrow 3$, $C \rightarrow 4$, $D \rightarrow 2$

The structure of the xenon compounds are represented below:



22. d and f-block Elements

200. In $_{23}$ V = 1s², 2s²2p⁶, 3s²3p⁶3d³, 4s² Third electron which is removed to give third ionisation potential, belongs to 3d³-subshell.

 $_{24}\mathrm{Cr}=1\mathrm{s}^2,\,2\mathrm{s}^22\mathrm{p}^6,\,3\mathrm{s}^23\mathrm{p}^63\mathrm{d}^5,\,4\mathrm{s}^1$ Third electron which is removed to give third ionisation potential, belongs to $3\mathrm{d}^5$ -subshell.

 $_{26}$ Fe = 1s 2 , $2s^22p^6$, $3s^23p^63d^6$, $4s^2$ Third electron which is removed to give third ionisation potential, belongs to $3d^6$ -subshell.

$$_{25}$$
Mn = 1s², 2s²2p⁶, 3s²3p⁶3d⁵, 4s²

Third electron which is removed to give third ionisation potential, belongs to $3\sigma^5$ -subshell.

In all elements shell and subshells are same. Required amount of energy (enthalpy) is based upon the stability of d-subshell.

The $3d^5$ -subshell has highest stability in all because it is half-filled subshell. So, Mn shows highest third ionisation potential.

201. Spin magnetic moment can be calculated as:

$$\mu = \sqrt{n(n+2)}$$
 BM

where, $\mu = \text{magnetic moment}$

BM = Bohr Magneton (unit of μ)

n = number of unpaired electrons in *d*-orbital.

The electronic configuration of Co^{3+} is [Ar] $3a^6$.

Here, n = 4

$$\mu = \sqrt{4(4+2)} = \sqrt{24} BM$$

The electronic configuration of Cr^{3+} is $[Ar]3a^3$.

Here,
$$n = 3$$

 $\mu = \sqrt{3(3 + 2)} = \sqrt{15} BM$

The electronic configuration of Fe^{3+} is $[Ar]3d^5$.

Here,
$$n = 5$$

$$\mu = \sqrt{5(5+2)} = \sqrt{35} \text{ BM}$$

The electronic configuration of Ni^{2+} is [Ar] $3d^8$.

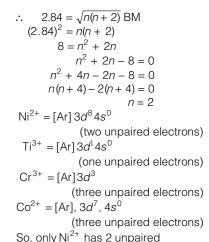
Here,
$$n = 2$$

 $\mu = \sqrt{2(2 + 2)} = \sqrt{8}$ BM

So, the correct option is (c).

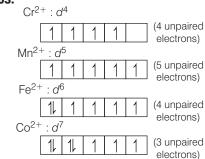
202. Magnetic moment, $\mu = \sqrt{n(n+2)}$ BM where

n = number of unpaired electrons, $\mu = 2.84$ (given)



203

electrons.



∴ [Co(H₂O)₆]²⁺ has minimum number of unpaired electrons and thus, shows minimum paramagnetic behaviour.

Higher the unpaired e^- .

Higher the magnetic moment

$$\mu = \sqrt{n(n+2)}$$

n = number of unpaired e^{-}

204. In TiF₆²⁻, Ti is present as Ti⁴⁺

$$Ti^{4+} = [Ar] 3d^0 4s^0$$

Hence, ${\rm TiF_6^{2-}}$ is colourless due to the absence of unpaired electrons.

In Cu₂Cl₂, Cu is present as Cu⁺.

Due to absence of unpaired electrons, Cu₂Cl₂ is colourless.

205. HgCl_2 and I_2 both when dissolved in water containing I^- ions, the pair of species formed is $\operatorname{Hgl}_4^{2-}$ and I_3^- . In aqueous solution, I_2 reacts with I^- and maintains the following equilibrium.

Hg²⁺ gives ppt. of HgI₂ on reaction with I⁻.

But Hgl_2 is soluble in excess of Γ . $\operatorname{Hg}^{2+} + 2\Gamma \longrightarrow \operatorname{Hgl}_2 \downarrow + 2\Gamma\Gamma$ Red ppt.

$$Hgl_2 + 2l^- \Longrightarrow [Hgl_4]^{2-}$$

206. When SO₂ is passed through acidified K₂Cr₂O₇ solution, green chromium sulphate is formed. In this reaction, oxidation state of Cr changes from +6 to +3.

$$K_2Cr_2O_7 + H_2SO_4 + 3SO_2 \longrightarrow$$
 OS of Cr=+6

$$K_2SO_4 + Cr_2(SO_4)_3 + H_2O$$
OS of Cr= +3
(Green)

The appearance of green colour is due to the reduction of chromium metal.

207. When H_2O_2 is added to an acidified solution of a dichromate $Cr_2O_7^{2-}$, a deep blue coloured complex, chromic peroxide CrO_5 [or $CrO(O_2)_2$] is formed.

$$\operatorname{Cr}_2\operatorname{O}_7^{2-} + 2\operatorname{H}^+ + 4\operatorname{H}_2\operatorname{O} \longrightarrow 2\operatorname{CrO}(\operatorname{O}_2)_2$$
Chromic peroxide

[blue coloured complex] + 5H₂O

This deep blue coloured complex has the following structure.

Oxidation state of Cr in CrO₅ is +6 due to the presence of two peroxide linkages which can be calculated as

$$x$$
 + (-1) × 4 + 1 × (-2) [For Cr] For 0-0]

$$x - 6 = 0$$
 $x = +6$

208. In d-d transition, an electron in a d-orbital of the metal is excited by a photon to another d-orbital of higher energy.

Paramagnetism The complex compound which contains unpaired electrons shows paramagnetism while which contains paired electrons shows diamagnetism.

The complex which contains unpaired electrons exhibit *d-d* transition and paramagnetism.

(i) In MnO₄⁻ The electronic configuration of Mn⁷⁺ is [Ar] 3d⁰.
 Number of unpaired electrons = 0

Therefore, it will be diamagnetic and will not show *d-d* transition.

- (ii) In $\mathrm{Cr_2O_7^{2-}}$ The electronic configuration of Cr^{6+} is [Ar] $3a^0$. Number of unpaired electrons = 0 So, it will be diamagnetic and will not show d-d transition.
- (iii) In CrO₄² The electronic configuration of Cr⁶⁺ is [Ar] 3a⁰.

 Number of unpaired electrons = 0

 Therefore, it is also diamagnetic and will not show *d-d* transition.
- (iv) In MnO₄² The electronic configuration of Mn⁶⁺ is[Ar] 3d¹.
 Number of unpaired electrons = 1
 Since, it contains one unpaired electron so it will exhibit both d-d transition and paramagnetism.
- **209.** The reaction of aqueous KMnO $_4$ with H_2O_2 in acidic medium is $3H_2SO_4 + 2KMnO_4 + 5H_2O_2 \longrightarrow 5O_2 + 2MnSO_4 + 8H_2O + K_2SO_4$ In the above reaction, KMnO $_4$ oxidises H_2O_2 to O_2 and itself, i.e. $[MnO_4^-]$ gets reduced to Mn^{2+} ion as MnSO $_4$. Hence, aqueous solution of KMnO $_4$ with H_2O_2 yields Mn^{2+} and O_2 in acidic conditions.
- **210.** Electronic configuration of $_{63}$ Eu = [Xe]₅₄ $4f^7 6s^2$ Electronic configuration of $_{64}$ Gd = [Xe]₅₄ $4f^7 5d^1 6s^2$ Electronic configuration of $_{65}$ Tb = [Xe]₅₄ $4f^9 6s^2$
- 211. Because of the lanthanoid contraction Zr (atomic radii 160 pm) and Hf (atomic radii 158 pm) have nearly same atomic radii. Lanthanoids include the elements from lanthanum La (Z = 57) to lutetium Lu(Z = 71). Zirconium Zr (40) Zr (40) belong to the second transition series (4d) and Hf (72) belongs to third transition series (5d). Lanthanoid contraction is associated with the intervention of the 4f orbitals which are filled before the 5d-series of elements. The filling of 4f-orbitals before 5*d*-orbitals results in regular decrease in atomic radii which compensates the expected increase in atomic size with increasing atomic number. As a result of this lanthanoid contraction, the elements of second and third transition series have almost similar atomic radii.

212. The regular decrease in the radii of lanthanide ions from La³⁺ to Lu³⁺ is known as **lanthanide contraction**.

It is due to the greater effect of the increased nuclear charge than that of screening effect (shielding effect).

As a result of lanthanide contraction, the atomic radii of element of 4d and 5d come closer, so the properties of 4d and 5d-transition element shows the similarities.

213. Colour is obtained as a consequence of *d-d* (or *f-f*) transition, and for *d-d* (or *f-f*) transition, presence of unpaired electrons is the necessary condition.

Electronic configuration of La³⁺ (
$$Z = 57$$
) = [Xe] $4f^05d^06s^0$ (no unpaired electron)

Ti³⁺ ($Z = 22$) = [Ar] $3d^14s^0$ (one unpaired electron)

Lu³⁺ ($Z = 71$) = [Xe] $4f^{14}5d^06s^0$ (no unpaired electron)

Sc³⁺ ($Z = 21$) = [Ar] $3d^04s^0$ (no unpaired electron)

Hence, due to the presence of unpaired electron in Ti³⁺, it exhibit

colour in aqueous solution. **214.** The reason for greater range of oxidation states in actinoid is attributed to the 5*f*, 6*d* and 7*s* levels

having comparable energies.

The 5f-orbitals extend into space beyond the 7s and 6p-orbitals and participate in bonding. This is in direct contrast to the lanthanides where the 4f-orbitals are buried deep inside the atom, totally shielded by outer orbitals and thus unable to take part in bonding.

215. More number of oxidation states are exhibited by the actinides than by the corresponding lanthanides due to lesser energy difference between 5*f* and 6*d*-orbitals than that between 4*f* and 5*d*-orbitals.

23. Coordination Compounds

216. According to Werner's theory, $\begin{array}{c} \text{CoCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{NH}_3 & \longrightarrow [\text{Co(NH}_3)_6]^{3+} 3\text{Cl}^- \\ \text{CoCl}_3 \cdot 5\text{NH}_3 & \longrightarrow [\text{Co(NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}]^{2+} 2\text{Cl}^- \\ \text{CoCl}_3 \cdot 4\text{NH}_3 & \longrightarrow [\text{Co(NH}_3)_4 \text{Cl}_2]^+ \text{Cl}^- \end{array}$

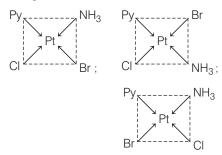
When AgNO₃ in excess is treated with these complexes then following reactions takes place:

$$\begin{split} [\operatorname{Co}(\operatorname{NH_3})_6]^{3+} & \operatorname{3Cl}^- + \operatorname{AgNO}_3 \longrightarrow \operatorname{3AgCl} \\ & + [\operatorname{Co}(\operatorname{NH_3})_6]^{3+} \\ [\operatorname{Co}(\operatorname{NH_3})_5 \operatorname{Cl}]^{2+} & \operatorname{2Cl}^- + \operatorname{AgNO}_3 \longrightarrow \\ & (\operatorname{Excess}) \\ & \operatorname{2AgCl} + [\operatorname{Co}(\operatorname{NH_3})_5 \operatorname{Cl}]^{2+} \\ [\operatorname{Co}(\operatorname{NH_3})_4 \operatorname{Cl}_2]^+ \operatorname{Cl}^- + \operatorname{AgNO}_3 \longrightarrow \operatorname{AgCl} \\ & (\operatorname{Excess}) \\ & + [\operatorname{Co}(\operatorname{NH_3})_4 \operatorname{Cl}_2]^+ \end{split}$$

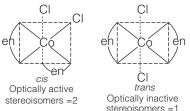
217. The complexes [Co(NH₃)₆][Cr(CN)₆] and [Cr(NH₃)₆][Co(CN)₆] are the examples of coordination isomerisms.

This isomerism occurs only in those complexes in which both cation and anion are complex. It occurs due to exchange of ligands between cation and anion.

218. The complex is square planar and is of the type [*M*(*abcd*)]. It has three geometrical isomers.



219.[Co(en)₂Cl₂]Cl Possible isomers are

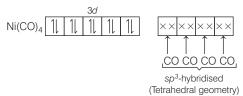


Hence, total number of stereoisomers = 2 + 1 = 3

220. The complexes having sp^3 -hybridisation are tetrahedral while having dsp^2 -hybridisation are square planar. The magnetic behaviour of complexes can be paramagnetic and diamagnetic based on the presence and absence of unpaired electrons, respectively.

Electronic configuration of Ni (Z = 28) is [Ar]₁₈ $3a^8 4s^2$. Due to presence of CO (neutral ligand), oxidation state of Ni in [Ni(CO)₄] is 0.

Since, CO is a strong field ligand, it pair up the unpaired electrons of Ni.

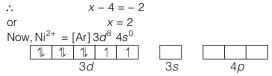


There is no unpaired electron, hence, Ni(CO)₄ is diamagnetic with tetrahedral geometry.



221.[Ni(CN)₄]²⁻

Let oxidation state of Ni in $[Ni(CN)_4]^{2-}$ is x.



 $\because \text{CN}^-$ is a strong field ligand. Hence, all unpaired electrons are paired up.



:. Hybridisation of $[Ni(CN)_4]^{2-}$ is dsp^2 .

222. Optical isomerism is exhibited only by those complexes in which plane of symmetry are absent. Octahedral complexes of the types $[M(aa)_3]$, $[M(aa)x_2, y_2]$ and $[M(aa)_2x_2]$ have absence of plane of symmetry, thus exhibit optical isomerism. Here, (aa) represents bidentate ligand, x or y represents monodentate ligand and M represents central metal ion.

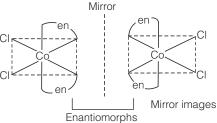
Hence, $[{\rm Co(NH_3)_3Cl_3}]^0$ due to presence of symmetry elements does not exhibit optical isomerism.

Octahedral complexes of $[M(AA)_2B_2]$ type, e.g. $[Co(en)_2Cl_2]^+$, $[M(AA)B_2C_2]$ type, e.g. $[Co(en)Cl_2(NH_3)_2]$ and $[M(AA)_3]$ type, e.g. $[Co(en)_3]^{3+}$ show optical isomerism, whereas complexes of $[MA_3B_3]$ type, e.g. $[Co(NH_3)_3Cl_3]^0$ do not show optical isomerism.

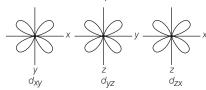
223. Enantiomorphs or Enantiomers A pair of molecules related to each other as an object and its mirror images are known as enantiomorphs or enantiomers. These are not superimposable on its mirror image.

The example is [Co(en)₂Cl₂]⁺.

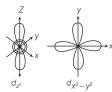
Dichlorobis (ethylenediamine) cobalt (III)



224.

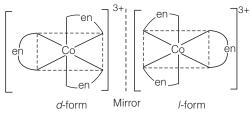


Thus, d_{xy} , d_{yz} and d_{zx} orbitals have maximum electron density between the axis.



 ${\it d_{z^2}}$ and ${\it d_{x^2-y^2}}$ orbitals have maximum electron density along the axis.

225. *tris*-(ethylenediamine) cobalt (III) bromide [Co(en)₃]Br₃ exhibits optical isomerism:



226. Outer orbital complex utilises (n-1)d-orbitals for bonding and exhibit paramagnetic behaviour, only if there present unpaired electrons.

$$\begin{aligned} & \ln \left[\text{Ni}(\text{NH}_3)_6 \right]^{2+} : \\ & \text{Ni}^{2+} = \left[\text{Ar} \right] 3 d^8 \ 4 s^0 \\ & 3 d \qquad 4 s \\ & \boxed{1 \ \ 1 \ \ 1 \ \ 1 \ \ 1} \ \boxed{1} \end{aligned}$$

$$& \boxed{\text{Ni}(\text{NH}_3)_6} \\ & \boxed{\text{Ni}(\text{NH}_3)_6} \\ & \boxed{\text{In}(\text{Ni}(\text{NH}_3)_6} \\ & \boxed{\text{Ni}(\text{NH}_3)_6} \\ & \boxed{$$

So, this is an outer orbital complex as it involve 4d-orbitals for bonding, but having paramagnetic character.

Thus, it is also an outer orbital complex as it involve 4d-orbitals for bonding but it is diamagnetic as all the electrons are paired.

(c)
$$\ln \left[\operatorname{Cr}(\operatorname{NH}_3)_6 \right]^{3+}$$
: $\operatorname{Cr}^{3+} = \left[\operatorname{Ar} \right] 3d^3$

$$3d$$

$$\left[\operatorname{Cr}(\operatorname{NH}_3)_6 \right]^{3+} = \underbrace{1 \quad 1 \quad 1}_{\text{Three unpaired electrons}} \underbrace{\times \times \times}_{d^2sp^3 \text{ hybridisation}}$$

Because of the involvement of (n-1)d, i.e. 3d-orbital in hybridisation, it is an inner orbital complex. Its nature is paramagnetic because of the presence of three unpaired electrons.

(d)
$$\ln \left[\operatorname{Co}(\operatorname{NH}_3)_6 \right]^{3+}$$
:
$$\operatorname{Co}^{3+} = \left[\operatorname{Ar} \right] 3d^6$$

$$\boxed{1 / 1 1 1 1}$$

$$3d$$

$$[\operatorname{Cr}(\operatorname{NH}_3)_6]^{3+} = \boxed{1 / 1 / 1 / 1}$$

$$\boxed{\times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times \times}$$

$$d^2 sp^3 \text{ inner orbital complex}$$

Because of the involvement of (n-1)d orbital in hybridisation, it is an inner orbital complex. As all the electrons are paired, it is a diamagnetic complex.

227. The electronic configuration of

$$V(23) = [Ar] 4s^2, 3d^3$$

Let in $[V(gly)_2(OH)_2(NH_3)_2]^+$ oxidation state of V is x.

$$x + (-1) \times 2 + (-1)2 + (0 \times 2) = +1$$

 $x = +5$

 $V^{5+} = [Ar] 4s^0$, $3d^0$ (no unpaired electrons)

The electronic configuration of Fe(26) = [Ar] $4s^2$, $3d^6$

Let the oxidation state of Fe in $[Fe(en)(ppy)(NH_3)_2]^{2+}$ is x.

$$[x + (0) + (0) + (0) \times 2] = +2$$

$$x = +2$$

 $Fe^{2+} = [Ar], 3d^6$

(: 4 unpaired electron)

but, bpy, en and $\rm NH_3$ all are strong field ligands, so pairing occurs and thus, $\rm Fe^{2+}$ contains no unpaired electron.

The electronic configuration of

$$Co(27) = [Ar] 4s^2, 3d^7$$

Let the oxidation state of Co in $[Co(ox)_2(OH)_2]^-$ is x.

$$x + (-2) \times 2 + (-1) \times 2 = -1$$

$$X = +5$$

Co⁵⁺ = [Ar], 3 d^4 [4 unpaired electrons]

ox and OH are weak field ligands, thus pairing of electron units does not occur.

The electronic configuration of $Ti(22) = [Ar] 4s^2$, $3d^2$ Oxidation state of Ti in $[Ti(NH_3)_6]^{3+}$ is 3.

$$Ti^{3+} = [Ar] 3d^1$$
 (one unpaired electron)

Hence, complex [Co(ox)2(OH)2] has maximum number of unpaired electrons, thus show maximum paramagnetism.

228.
$$\ln \left[\text{Cr(NH}_3)_6 \right]^{3+}$$
, Cr is present as Cr^{3+} . $\text{Cr}^{3+} = \left[\text{Ar} \right] 3d^3$, $4s^0$

Since, this complex has three unpaired electrons, excitation of electrons is possible and thus, it is expected that this complex will absorb visible light.

229. Magnetic moment (μ) = $\sqrt{n(n+2)}$ BM

or
$$3.83 = \sqrt{n(n+2)}$$

or $3.83 \times 3.83 = n^2 + 2n$
 $14.6689 = n^2 + 2n$
 $n \approx 3$

Hence, number of unpaired electrons in d-subshell of chromium (Cr=24) = 3.

So, the configuration of chromium ion is

$$Cr^{3+} = 1s^2 \cdot 2s^2 2p^6 \cdot 3s^2 3p^6 3q^3$$

 $ln[Cr(H_2O)_6]Cl_2$, oxidation state of Cr is +3.

Hence, in $3d^3$ the distribution of electrons

$$3d_{xy}^1, 3d_{yz}^1, 3d_{zx}^1, 3d_{x^2-y^2}^0, 3d_{z^2}^0$$

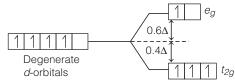
230. The CFSE for octahedral complex is given by

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{CFSE} = [-0.4\,t_{2\,g}e^- + 0.6\,e_ge^-] \\ \text{For Mn}^{3+}, [3a^4] &\to t_{2\,g}^3e_g^1 \\ & \therefore & \text{CFSE} = [(-0.4\times3) + (0.6\times1)] = -0.6 \end{aligned}$$

For Fe³⁺,
$$[3d^5] \rightarrow t_{2q}^3 e_q^2$$

CFSE =
$$[-(0.4 \times 3) + (0.6 \times 2)] = 0$$

231. In case of high spin complex, Δ_0 is small. than the pairing energy. That means, the energy required to pair up the fourth electron with the electrons of lower energy *d*-orbitals would be higher than that required to place the electrons in the higher d-orbital. Thus, pairing does not occur. For high spin d^4 octahedral complex,



.: Crystal field stabilisation energy

=
$$(-3 \times 0.4 + 1 \times 0.6) \Delta_o$$

= $(-1.2 + 0.6) \Delta_o$ = $-0.6 \Delta_o$

232. Wavelength (λ) of absorption is inversely proportional to CFSE (Δ_o value) of ligands attached with the central metal ion

i.e.
$$\lambda \propto \frac{1}{\Delta_0}$$

According to spectrochemical series.

The CFSE of ligands attached with Co^{3+} ion is in the order en > NH_3 > H_2O (From spectrochemical series)

: Wavelength of absorbed light (
$$\lambda$$
) $\propto \frac{1}{\Delta_o}$

∴ For ligand the order of wavelength of absorption in the visible region will be : en < NH_3 < H_2O or, $[Co(en)_3]^{3+}$ < $[Co(NH_3)_6]^{3+}$ < $[Co(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$

233. Compounds of transition metal with carbonyls (carbon monoxide) are known as metal carbonyls. These are classified into mononuclear, dinuclear, trinuclear and so on based on the number of central metal atoms/ions present in a complex

Complexes following EAN rule have EAN of central metal/ion equal to nearest inert gas configuration and hence, are stable.

Effective atomic number (EAN) of the metal in a complex is given by

EAN = Atomic number (Z) - Oxidation number (O.N)

+ 2 (Coordination number)

ligands

$$= 26 - 0 + 2 (5) = 36$$

Thus, $Fe(CO)_5$ is a stable complex/ion. Since, there is only one central metal atom present in iron carbonyl, $Fe(CO)_5$, thus it is mononuclear. The structure of $Fe(CO)_5$ is shown below:

$$Cu^{+} = [Ar]$$
 $3a^{10}$ $4s$

The examples of dinuclear, trinuclear complexes are ${\rm Co_2(CO)_{18}}$ and ${\rm Fe_3(CO)_{12}}$ respectively.

234. As negative charge on metal carbonyl complex increases, back π -bonding increases and hence bond length of C—O bond increases while bond length of metal-carbon bond decreases.

Hence, $[Fe(CO)_4]^{2-}$ has longest C—O bond length among the given complexes.

The correct order of bond length of the given complexes is $[Mn(CO)_6]^+ < [Ni(CO)_4] < [Co(CO)_4]^- < [Fe(CO)_4]^{2-}$

24. Haloalkanes and Haloarenes

235. In (I) and (IV) due to the presence of Lucas reagent (HCI+ anhy. $ZnCI_2$) alcohols give alkyl halides while in (III) alkyl halide is formed due to $S_N 1$ reaction.

236.
$$C_6H_5CH = CHCH_3 + H^+ \xrightarrow{Slow} C_6H_5 \xrightarrow{C}H - CH_2 - CH_3$$
Stable carbocation
$$C_6H_5 - CH - CH_2 - CH_3 + Br^- \xrightarrow{Fast} C_6H_5 - CH - CH_2 - CH_3$$
Addition product

Electrophilic addition reaction takes place *via* more stable carbocation.

$$\begin{tabular}{lll} \textbf{237.} CH$_3$CH_2CH$=$CH_2$ & $\frac{\mathsf{HBr}\,/\,\mathsf{H}_2\mathsf{O}_2}{\mathsf{Anti}\,\cdot\,\mathsf{Markownikoff'}\,\mathsf{s}\,\mathsf{rule}} \\ & CH_3CH$_2$CH_2Br} & \longrightarrow \\ & \mathsf{Bromo}\,\,\mathsf{butane}\,\,(1^\circ\,\mathsf{product}) \\ & CH_3CH$_2$CH_2CH$_2$B$r} & \frac{\mathsf{C}_2\mathsf{H}_5}{\mathsf{S}_N} \frac{\mathsf{ONa}}{\mathsf{S}_N} \mathsf{2}\,\mathsf{reaction}}{\mathsf{S}_N} \mathsf{2}\,\mathsf{reaction}} \\ & (\mathsf{Williamson's}\,\,\mathsf{s}\,\,\mathsf{synthesis}) \\ & & CH_3CH$_2$CH_2CH$_2$CC_2H_5} \\ & & \mathsf{Ethoxy-butane} \\ \end{tabular}$$

238. A protic solvents like DMF increases the reactivity of nucleophile and favours $S_{\rm N}2$ reaction.

The relative reactivity of alkyl halides towards $S_{N}2$ reactions is as follows :

$$CH_3 - X > Primary > Secondary > Tertiary$$

However, if the primary alkyl halide or the nucleophile/base is sterically hindered the nucleophile will have difficulty to getting the back side of the $\alpha\text{-}\text{carbon}$ as a result of this, the elimination product will be predominant. Here, $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Br}$ is the least hindered, hence it has the highest relative rate towards $S_{N}2$ reaction.

239. ${\rm CH_3}$ is a o/p-directing group, thus electrophilic substitution reaction of toluene.

25. Alcohols, Phenols and Ethers

241.
$$CH_3$$
 CH_3 CH

242. When intermediate carbocation is stable, no rearrangement takes place in carbocation.

$$OH \xrightarrow{\Delta} + + +$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{243.} \ \textbf{C}_2\textbf{H}_5\textbf{OH} \xrightarrow{PBr_3} \textbf{C}_2\textbf{H}_5\textbf{Br} \xrightarrow{A\textbf{IC.} \ \textbf{KOH}} \textbf{CH}_2 = \textbf{CH}_2 \\ \text{Ethanol} & \textbf{-KBr} \\ -\textbf{H}_2\textbf{SO}_4 & \textbf{CH}_3 - \textbf{CH}_2\textbf{OSO}_3\textbf{H} \xrightarrow{\textbf{H}_2\textbf{O}/\Delta} \textbf{CH}_3\textbf{CH}_2\textbf{OH} \\ \textbf{Ethanol} & \textbf{CH}_3 \\ \textbf{CH}_3 & \textbf{CH} - \textbf{CH} - \textbf{CH}_3 \xrightarrow{\textbf{Protonation}} \textbf{Ethanol} \\ \textbf{CH}_3 & \textbf{CH}_3 & \textbf{CH}_3\textbf{CH}_2\textbf{OH} \\ \textbf{Ethanol} & \textbf{CH}_3 & \textbf{CH}_3\textbf{$$

 $\it A$ part is major because more substituted alkenes are more stable.

(ii)
$$CH_3$$
— $C = CH$ — CH_3 $\xrightarrow{HBr (dark)}$ In the absence of peroxide CH_3 — CH_3 —

245. An organic compound form yellow precipitate of iodoform with $\rm I_2$ in presence of alkali, if it has $\rm CH_3CO$ —group directly

or it has
$$CH_3 - C - group$$
.

(a)
$$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}_3 + \text{I}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{NaOH}} \text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3$$

 $+ 2\text{HI} + 3\text{NaI} + \text{CH}_3\text{COO}^-\text{Na}^+ + 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$
 $\text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3 + 3\text{I}_2 + 4\text{NaOH} \xrightarrow{} \text{CHI}_3 \downarrow_{\text{Yellow ppt.}}$

$$+ 3 \text{NaI} + \text{CH}_3 \text{COO}^- \text{Na}^+ + 3 \text{H}_2 \text{O}$$
 (b) $\text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \text{CH}(\text{OH}) \text{ CH}_3 + \text{I}_2 \longrightarrow \\ \text{CH}_3 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{CH}_3 + 2 \text{HI} \\ \text{Ethyl methyl ketone}$

It gives iodoform test.

$$\label{eq:ch3} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2 \longrightarrow \text{CH}_3 + 3\text{I}_2 + 4\text{NaOH} \longrightarrow \\ \\ \text{CHI}_3 \downarrow \\ \text{Yellow ppt.} \end{array} + 3\text{NaI} + \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COONa} + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

(c) CH₃OH + I₂ → HCHO + 2HI It does not have methyl ketonic group, so it does not give yellow ppt. with I₂ in presence of alkali.

(d)
$$CH_3CH_2OH + I_2 \longrightarrow CH_3 - C - H + 2HI$$

(MODULE 3)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \begin{array}{c} -\text{C} - \text{H} + 3 \text{I}_2 + 4 \text{NaOH} & \longrightarrow & \text{CHI}_3 \downarrow \\ \text{Yellow ppt.} \\ + \text{HCOONa} + 3 \text{NaI} + 2 \text{H}_2 \text{O} \end{array}$$

Due to the presence of —COCH $_{\rm 3}$ group, it gives Haloform test.

246. lodoform reaction with sodium hypoiodite is used for the detection of CH₃CO group. Also compounds containing CH₃CH(OH) group shows positive iodoform test as it produces CH₃CO group on oxidation.

Since, among the compounds, $CH_3CH(OH)$ group is given only in the substrate of option (a) hence, it is correct. The reaction of compound A with NaOI is given as follows:

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{2NaOH} + \text{I}_2 & \longrightarrow & \text{NaOI} + \text{NaI} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \\ \hline \\ \text{CH} - \text{CH}_3 & & & & \\ \text{OH} & & & & \\ \text{OH} & & & & \\ \text{(A)} & & & & \\ \text{Acetophenone} \\ \hline \\ \text{I}_2/\text{NaOH} & & & & \\ \hline \\ \text{Iodoform} \\ \text{O} & & \\ \text{Sodium benzoate} \\ \end{array}$$

247. This problem is based on the acidic character of phenol. Electron -withdrawing group at *o* and *p*-position w.r.t. —OH group of phenol, increase the acidic strength.

Picric acid (2, 4, 6-trinitrophenol) is extremely more acidic than given compounds because its pK_a value is close to zero also due to the presence of three strong electron withdrawing group (—NO₂ group) at *ortho* and *para*-positions, picric is more acidic compound.

- **248.** Higher the tendency to give a proton, higher is the acidic character and tendency to lose a proton depends upon the stability of intermediate, i.e. carbanion formed.
 - 2, 4, 6-trinitrophenol after the loss of a proton gives 2,4,6-trinitrophenoxide ion which is stabilised by resonance, –*I*-effect and –*M*-effect, thus is most acidic among the given compounds.

Phenol after losing a proton form phenoxide ion which is also stabilised by resonance, -M and -I effects but is less stabilised as compared to 2, 4, 6-trinitrophenoxide ions. Thus, it is less acidic as compared to 2, 4, 6-trinitrophenol. (CH₃COOH) after losing a proton gives acetate

$$\left(\text{CH}_3\text{COOII}\right)$$
 and its losting a proton gives acetate $\left(\text{CH}_3\text{COOII}\right)$ ion which is stabilised by only resonance.

Carboxylate ion

However, it is more resonance stabilised as compared to a phenoxide ion, thus more acidic as compared to phenol. 2, 4, 6-trinitrophenol, however, is more acidic than acetic acid due to the presence of three electron withdrawing —NO $_2$ groups. Cyclohexanol gives an anion that is least stable among the given, thus, it is least acidic.

Hence, the correct order of acidic strength is

2, 4, 6-trinitrophenol > acetic acid > phenol > cyclohexanol

250.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} & \text{O}^{\ominus} - \text{Na}^{+} \\ \hline \\ \text{CHO} \\ \end{array}$$

The above given reaction is known as Riemer-Tiemann reaction. In this reaction, electrophile involved is dichlorocarbene (*CCl₂) which is formed in the 1st step of mechanism. It is given as follows:

Mechanism

Step I Generation of electrophile

$$\begin{array}{c} {\rm CHCl_3} + {\rm OH^-} & \Longrightarrow \ ^-{\rm CCl_3} + {\rm H_2O} \\ \\ {^-{\rm CCl_3}} & \longrightarrow \ ^*{\rm CCl_2} + {\rm Cl^-} \\ \\ & \quad ({\rm Electrophile}) \\ \\ {\rm Dichlorocarbene} \end{array}$$

Step II Reaction of etectrophile with phenoxide

Step III Hydrolysis

$$CHCl_2$$
 $2OH$
 $O^ CHO$
 H^+
 CHO
 CHO
 CHO
 CHO
 CHO
 CHO
 CHO
 CHO
 CHO

251. The given reaction takes place as follows:

$$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} & \\ & \\ \\ \end{array} \\ + \text{ CH}_{3}\text{CH}_{2}\text{CH}_{2}\text{CI} \\ \\ & \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{Anhy.} \\ \text{AlCl}_{3} \\ \\ \text{Cumene} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{(i) O}_{2} \\ \\ \text{(ii) H}_{3}\text{O}^{+}/\Delta \\ \\ \text{Cumene} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \\ \text{OH} \\ \\ \text{Phenol} \\ \\ \text{(Q)} \end{array} \\ \end{array}$$

Mechanism

Step I Formation of carbocation.

$$\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH_3CH_2CH_2} - \operatorname{CI} + \operatorname{AlCI_3} \longrightarrow \operatorname{CH_3CH_2} \overset{\dotplus}{\operatorname{CH_2}} + \operatorname{AlCI_4} \\ \operatorname{CH_3CH_2} \overset{\dotplus}{\operatorname{CH_2}} \overset{\dag}{\operatorname{CH_2}} \overset{1, \, 2 \, \operatorname{H^-shift}}{\longrightarrow} \operatorname{CH_3} \overset{\dotplus}{\operatorname{CH^-ocation}} \\ \overset{(1^\circ)}{\overset{(1^\circ)}{\longrightarrow}} & \overset{(1^\circ)}{\overset{(2^\circ)}{\longrightarrow}} \end{array}$$

Step II Electrophilic substitution reaction.

$$+$$
 CH₃ $\stackrel{+}{\text{CH}}$ (Cumene)

Step III Formation of peroxide.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} CH_3 & CH_3 \\ CH & CC \\ CH_3 & CC \\ CC & CC \\ CC$$

Step IV Hydrolysis of oxidised product formed in step III.

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_{3} \\ C-O-\ddot{O}-H \\ CH_{3} \\ CH_{4} \\ CH_{3} \\ CH_{4} \\ CH_{5} \\ C$$

252. The ether which gives more stable carbocation, forms CH₃OH as one of the product with hot conc. HI. The order of stability of carbocation is 3° > 2° > 1°.

$$${\rm CH_3}$$$
 Thus, ${\rm CH_3}$ — ${\rm CC--}$ OCH $_{\rm 3}$ gives ${\rm CH_3OH}$ as one of the product. ${\rm CH_3}$

The reaction proceeds as:

253. The reaction of alkyl halides with sodium alkoxide or sodium phenoxide to form ethers is called **Williamson synthesis**. Here, in this reaction alkyl halide should be primary and alkoxide, should be bulkier as shown below:

$$R \longrightarrow X + R' \longrightarrow 0$$
Na $\longrightarrow R \longrightarrow 0 \longrightarrow R' + NaX$
Alkyl halide Sodium alkoxide Ether

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \mid \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ -\text{C} \\ -\text{O} \\ \text{Na} \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

26. Aldehyde, Ketone and Carboxylic Acid

254.
$$CH_{3}-C = CH \xrightarrow{H_{2}O,H_{2}SO_{4}} CH_{3}-C = CH_{2}$$

$$CH_{3}-C = CH_{3}$$

$$CH_$$

Therefore,
$$A = CH_3 - C = CH_2$$

$$B = CH_3 - C - CH_3$$

255.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{2D} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{2} \\ \text{CH}_{2} \\ \text{CH}_{2} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{2} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{4} \\ \text{CH}_{4} \\ \text{CH}_{5} \\ \text{CH}_{5$$

256.

$$CH_3$$
 CHO

$$CrO_2Cl_2,CS_2 \longrightarrow Benzaldehyde$$

This reaction is known as Etard reaction.

This reaction is called Rosenmund reaction.

(c)
$$\bigcirc$$
 + CO + HCI $\xrightarrow{\text{Anhy. AlCl}_3}$ \bigcirc CHO + HCI

The above reaction is known as **Gattermann-Koch** aldehyde synthesis.

Thus, from the reactants given in option (d) benzaldehyde is not obtained.

257. Aldehydes gives silver mirror test so, 'X' may be alcohol which is oxidised by Cu gives aldehydes.

Therefore, X is acetaldehyde (CH₃CHO).

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH} \xrightarrow{\text{Cu/573 K}} \quad \text{CH}_3\text{CHO} \\ \text{(A)} & \text{oxidation} & \text{Acetaldehyde} \\ \text{(X)} \end{array}$$

(MODULE 3)

258.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{NCH}_3 \\ \text{Ketone} \\ \hline \\ \text{Ketone} \\ \hline \\ \text{Schiff base} \\ \hline \\ \text{NHCH}_3 \\ \text{or} \\ \hline \\ \text{NHCH}_3 \\ \text{Or} \\ \\ \text{NHCH}_3 \\ \end{array}$$

259. Aldehydes and ketones containing α -H atoms undergo aldol condensation in presence of dilute alkali as catalyst and gives α , β -unsaturated compound with the elimination of H₂O molecule.

(α, β- unsaturated compound)

260. Aldehydes and ketones with α -hydrogen atom, when reacted with a base yields aldol which on heating loses water molecule to give α , β -unsaturated aldehydes or ketones. This reaction is called aldol condensation reaction.

$$\begin{array}{c} C_2H_5\text{ONa} & \longrightarrow & C_2H_5\text{O}^- + \text{Na}^+ \\ & \text{Base} & & \\ \hline & C & \longrightarrow & \\ \hline & C & \longrightarrow & \\ \hline & CH_3 & + C_2H_5\text{O}^- & \longrightarrow & \\ \hline & C_2H_5\text{OH} + \\ \hline & C_2H_5\text{OH} +$$

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_3 & O \\ C=O + CH_2 - C \\ CH_3 & O \\ CH_4 & O \\ CH_5 & O$$

261. When benzaldehyde is treated with 50% alkali, it undergoes oxidation to give an acid salt as well as reduction to give an alcohol. This reaction is called Cannizaro's reaction.

C=0 + HCN
$$\longrightarrow$$
 C \xrightarrow{OH}_{H_2O} OH

(It is α-hydroxy acid)

COOH

In this reaction, complete hydrolysis of cyanide gives acid and partial hydrolysis gives amide.

Racemic mixture, is obtained when C-atom is asymmetric.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{Acetaldehyde} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CN} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{4} \\ \text{COOH} \\ \text{COOH} \\ \text{COOH} \\ \text{COOH} \\ \text{Racemic mixture} \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{CH}_{3} \\ \text{Acetone} \\ \end{array} \xrightarrow[\text{CH}_{3}]{\text{CH}_{3}} \\ \xrightarrow[\text{CH}_{3}]{\text{CH}_{3}} \\ \xrightarrow[\text{COO}]{\text{CH}_{3}} \\ \xrightarrow[\text{COO}]{\text{CH}_{3}} \\ \xrightarrow[\text{COO}]{\text{CH}_{3}} \\ \xrightarrow[\text{COO}]{\text{COO}} \\ \xrightarrow[\text{COO$$

It is not optically active, racemic mixture is not formed.

$$C_2H_5$$
 $C=O+HCN$ C_2H_5 C CN C_2H_5 C CN C_2H_5 C CN C_2H_5 C CN C_2H_5 C $COOH$

It is not optically active.

$$\begin{array}{c} H \\ C=O+HCN \\ H \\ \hline \\ Formaldehyde \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} H \\ C\\ H \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} OH \\ CN \\ OH \\ COOH \\ \end{array}$$

It is not optically active.

263. Order of strengths of the given carboxylic acids can be determined by the concept of *I*-effect.

The oxygen atom present in the ring shows *I*-effect. As the distance between oxygen and —COOH group increases, –*I*-effect of oxygen decreases.

Thus, corresponding carboxylic acid will show less acidic nature.

The correct order of strengths of the carboxylic acids is

264. Alkaline KMnO_4 converts complete carbon chain (that is directly attached to benzene nucleus) to —COOH group. Br_2 in the presence of halogen carrier causes bromination by electrophilic substitution reaction and ethyl alcohol in acidic medium results in esterification.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} CH_2CH_3 & COOH & COOH \\ \hline & KMnO_4 & \hline & Br_2/FeCl_3 & \hline & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

27. Organic Compound Containing Nitrogen

266. The conversion of amide with no substituent on nitrogen to an amine containing one carbon less by the action of alkaline bromamide or bromine in presence of NaOH is known as Hofmann Bromamide reaction. It involves the migration of alkyl or aryl group with its electron pair to electron deficient N from adjacent carbon. The reaction involves the intermediates of isocyanate.

$$CH_{3} - C - NH_{2} + Br_{2} + NaOH \xrightarrow{\Delta}$$

$$CH_{3}NH_{2} + NaBr + Na_{2}CO_{3} + H_{2}O$$

$$O \qquad Methanamine \qquad O$$

$$Step \ I \ CH_{3} - C - NH_{2} + Br_{2} \longrightarrow CH_{3} - C - N - Br$$

$$H \qquad O \qquad H$$

$$Step \ II \ CH_{3} - C - N - Br + OH^{-} \longrightarrow CH_{3} - C - N - Br + H_{2}O$$

$$Step \ III \ CH_{3} - C - N - Br \longrightarrow CH_{3} - C - N^{*} + Br$$

$$Step \ IV \ CH_{3} - C - N - Br \longrightarrow CH_{3} - C - N^{*} + Br$$

$$O \qquad O \qquad H$$

$$Step \ IV \ CH_{3} - C - N - Br \longrightarrow CH_{3} - C - N^{*} + Br$$

267. Due to resonance in chlorobenzene C—Cl bond acquires double bond character hence, C—Cl bond is inert towards nucleophile (phthalimide ion). Therefore, aniline cannot be prepared.

Step V $CH_3NCO + 2OH^- \xrightarrow{\Delta} CH_3NH_2 + CO_3^{2-}$

268. The reagent which can convert —CONH₂ group into —NH₂ group is NaOH/Br₂.

Among the given reagents only NaOH/Br $_2$ converts —CONH $_2$ group to —NH $_2$ group, thus it is used for converting acetamide to methyl amine. This reaction is called **Hofmann Bromamide reaction**, in which primary amides on treatment with Br $_2$ / NaOH form primary amines.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3\text{CONH}_2 + \text{NaOH} + \text{Br}_2 \longrightarrow & \text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2 + \text{NaBr} + \text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 \\ \text{Acetamide} & \text{Methyl amine} & + \text{H}_2\text{O} \end{array}$$

269.

Due to delocalisation of lone pair of electrons of N-atom to the benzene ring, it losses its basicity and becomes less basic than alkyl amine.

On the other hand, alkyl amine has free lone pair of electron as well as + *I*-effect of alkyl group increases electron density on N-atom enhancing its basic nature.

270.
$$OCH_3$$
 OCH_3 OCH_3

If nucleophile occupies same position of the leaving group, product is called **direct substitution product**.

If nucleophile occupies adjacent position of the leaving

group, product is called **cine substitution product**. Intermediate formed in this reaction is benzyne.

MODULE 3

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OCH}_3 \\ \text{OCH}_3 \\ \text{VIII} \\ \text{Attack of nucleophile} \\ \text{at the adjacent} \\ \text{carbon} \\ \end{array}$$

271. In strongly acidic medium, aniline is protonated to form the anilinium ion.

Since, anilinium ion so formed is *meta* directing, thus besides *ortho* and *para-* derivatives, significant amount of *meta* derivative is also formed.

272.
$$COOH$$
 $COCI$
 Br
 $SOCI_2$
 Br
 Br
 NH_3
 NH_2
 NH_2
 $RAOH$
 $RAOH$

The conversion of 'C' to 'D' is an example of Hofmann Bromamide degradation reaction.

273. The complete reaction is

(p-azo benzene compound)

The above reaction is a **coupling reaction** of aniline with diazonium salt to give azo benzene compound. This coupling reaction takes place at the *para*-position to $-NH_2$ group of benzene. This reaction act as electrophilic substitution reaction of aniline.

276. Aniline on diazotisation in cold (at 0° to 5° C) gives benzene diazonium chloride.

$$NH_2 + NaNH_2 + 2HCI \xrightarrow{0.5^{\circ}C} \overrightarrow{Diazotisation}$$

$$N = \stackrel{+}{N} - \overrightarrow{CI} + NaCI + 2H_2O$$
Benzene diazonium chloride

This benzene diazonium chloride on coupling with dimethyl aniline gives a coloured product, i.e. *p*-(N,N-dimethyl) amino azobenzene (azo dye).

$$N = \stackrel{+}{N} - \stackrel{-}{C}I + H - \stackrel{-}{N} + \stackrel{-}{$$

277. 1° and 2° nitro compounds react with ${\rm HNO_2}$ while 3°-nitro compound does not.

The reactions of given compounds with HNO2 are as follow:

$$\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{CH_3CH_2CH_2NO_2} \xrightarrow{\operatorname{HON} \ = \ 0} \operatorname{CH_3-CH_2-C-NO_2} \\ \xrightarrow{1^\circ \text{-nitro}} \\ \operatorname{compound} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{CH}_3 - \text{C} - \text{CH} - \text{NO}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{HO} - \text{N} = \text{O}} \text{CH}_3 - \text{CH} - \text{C} - \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{1°-nitro compound} \end{array}$$

$$H_3C$$
 H_3C
 C
 NO_2
 H_3C
 NO_2
 NO_2

278. The complete road map of the reaction can be seen as:

28. Biomolecules

279. Sucrose is non-reducing sugar because reducing part of -H) and fructose (>C = 0) are involved in glucose (-Cglycosidic linkage.

While, lactose, glucose and maltose are reducing sugars.

Thus, the correct option is (d).

281. D-(+)-glucose contains aldehydic group which reacts with hydroxyl amine (NH₂OH) to yield an oxime. The complete reaction is

Lactose is a reducing sugar and all reducing sugars show mutarotation.

283. Ion containing positive as well as negative charge is called Zwitter ion.

Among the given options, only glycine (H₂N—CH₂—COOH) is an amino acid which contains both acidic (acquiring negative charge) and basic group (acquiring positive charge).

Glycine can form a Zwitter ion. It is because glycine behave like salts rather than simple amines or carboxylic acids. In aqueous solution, the carboxyl group can lose a proton and amino group can accept a proton giving rise to a dipolar ion known as Zwitter ion.

Zwitter ion is a cation in acidic medium and migrates to cathode on passing electric current. It is an anion in basic medium and migrates to anode on passing electric current.

284. In the process of digestion the proteins present in food material are hydrolysed to amino acid. In this process two enzymes pepsin and trypsin are involved as

$$Proteins \xrightarrow{Pepsin} Polypeptide \xrightarrow{Trypsin} Amino \ acids$$

285. The peptide linkage (-NH-CO-) is formed by the condensation of amino acids molecules

Hence, following structure represents the peptide chain

- 286. Deprotonation of protein occur when it is subjected to physical change like change in temperature or chemical change like change in pH, the hydrogen bonds are disturbed. As a result, globules unfolds and helix get uncoiled and protein losses its biological activity. Hence, the denaturation of protein makes the protein inactive.
- 287. In DNA, two helically twisted strands connected together by steps. Each strand consists of alternating molecules of deoxyribose at 2'-position and phosphate groups. On the other hand, in RNA, the pentose sugar has an identical structure with deoxyribose sugar except that there is an —OH group instead of —H on carbon atom 2'. Hence, it is only called ribose.

29. Polymers

288. Cross-linked or network polymers are formed from bi-functional and tri-functional monomers and contain strong covalent bonds between various linear polymer chains. These are hard, rigid and brittle due to cross-links, e.g. bakelite, melamine etc. Thus, option (d) is incorrect.

Novolac, a condensation polymer of phenol and formaldehyde is a thermosetting polymer. Neoprene rubber

290. Neoprene is a polymer of chloroprene (2-chloro -1.3-butadiene) and also called homopolymer (addition polymer).

291. The monomer of polymer

$$-\mathrm{CH_2} - \overset{\mathrm{CH_3}}{\overset{\mathsf{I}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{C}}}{\overset{C}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}{\overset{C}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}}{\overset{C}}{\overset{C}}}$$

because 2-methylpropene shows cationic polymerisation.

292. Nylon-6,6 polymer is formed as:

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{HOOC}_(\text{CH}_2)_4 \\ \text{Adipic acid} \\ \text{Adipic acid} \\ \text{Hexamethylene} \\ \text{diamine} \\ \\ \text{Polymerisation} \\ \\ \\ \text{C}_(\text{CH}_2)_4 \\ \\ \text{Nylon-6,6} \\ \end{array}$$

Thus, option (d) is correct.

293. Dacron commonly known as terylene, is obtained by heating a mixture of terephthalic acid and ethylene glycol at 420-460 K. In the presence of zinc acetate and antimony trioxide as a catalyst.

294. Neoprene (synthetic rubber) is a polymer of chloroprene, i.e. 2-chloro-1, 3-butadiene.

Polymerisation

$$nH_2C = C - C = CH_2$$
 $CI H$

2-chloro-1,3-butadiene
(chloroprene)

$$CH_2 - C = C - CH_2$$

$$CI H$$
 $Neoprene$
(synthetic rubber)

30. Chemistry in Everyday Life

295. Tranquilizers are the chemicals that reduce anxiety and mental diseases. Tranquilizer is the strain reliever also used for mild and essential component of sleeping pills. Thus, they are sometimes called psychotherapeutic drugs. Equanil, valium, serotonin and barbiturates (hypnotic) are some commonly used tranquilizers.

296. Diphenylhydramine (benadryl) is used as an antihistamine.

297. Novalgin (Dipyrone) is a non-narcotic analgesic used as pain reliever.

- Penicillin is an antibiotic used for curing rheumatic fever
- · Streptomycin is an antibiotic drug.
- · Chloromycetin is an antibiotic drug.
- **298.** Antiseptics and disinfectants both either kill or prevent the growth of microorganisms. The main point of difference between these two is that the former (antiseptics) are used for living beings whereas disinfectants are not safe for living tissues. These are actually used for inanimate objects like floors, tiles, etc.

A substance like phenol in its lower concentration (0.2%) behaves as antiseptic, whereas in higher concentration (1%) as disinfectant. Chlorine and iodine are strong disinfectants whereas dilute solutions of boric acid and hydrogen peroxide are mild antiseptics.

299. Aspartame is the only artificial sweetener which is stable at lower temperature and decomposes at higher temperature. It is also called 'nutra sweet'. It's relative sweetness value is 180 times sweetes than cane sugar.